

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

9.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §27.53 and 90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

Part 90.691(a):

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $116 \log_{10}(f/6.1)$ decibels or $50 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz.(NOTE : Use 100kHz reference bandwidth)

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01
The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

- a) Set the RBW = 100KHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
(Tests were performed 1MHz [Worst case], to sweep 1 time for all frequency range)
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points = Max (40001);
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE), Maxhold(GSM, LTE Band41);

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE bands.

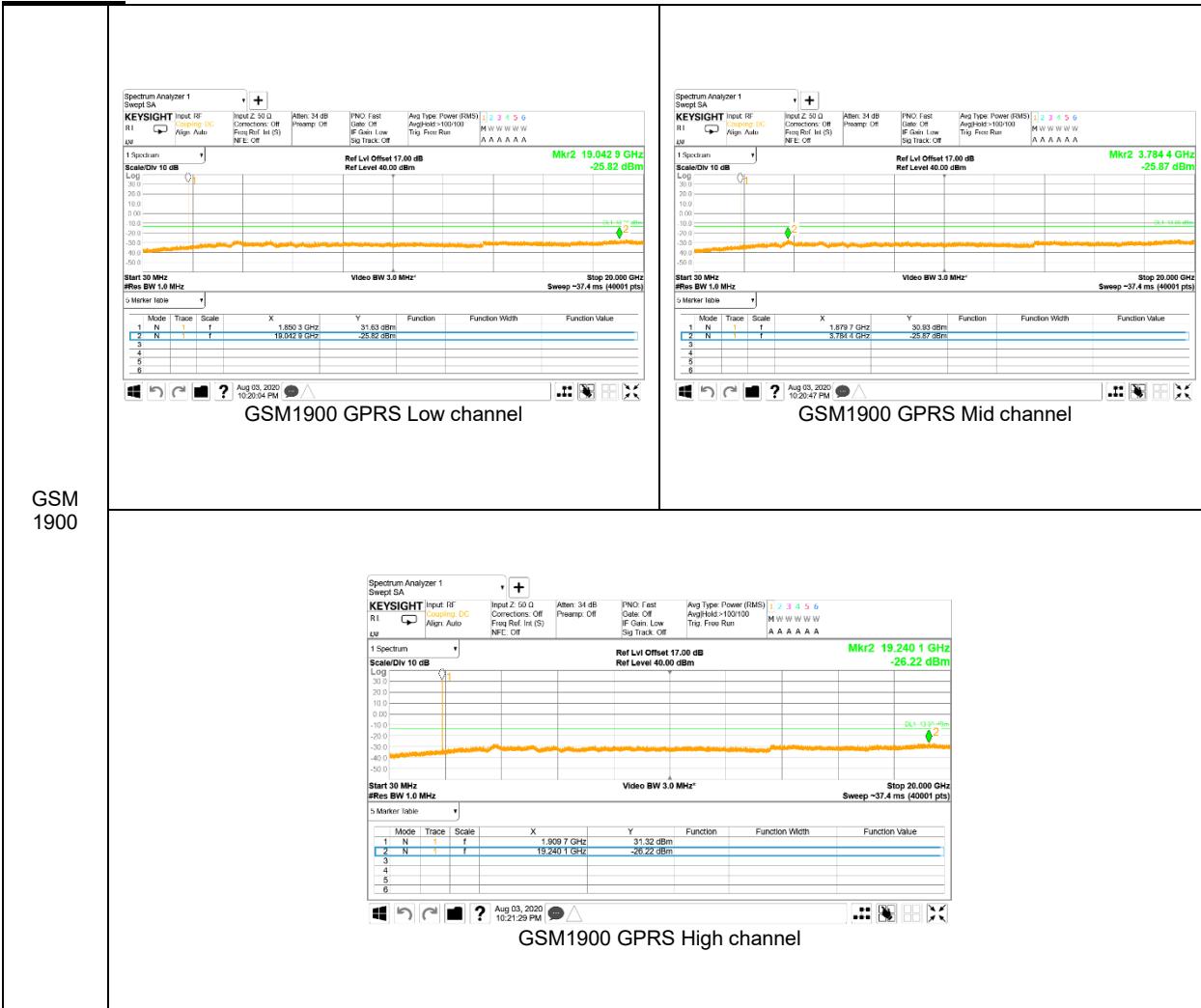
9.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

GSM 850

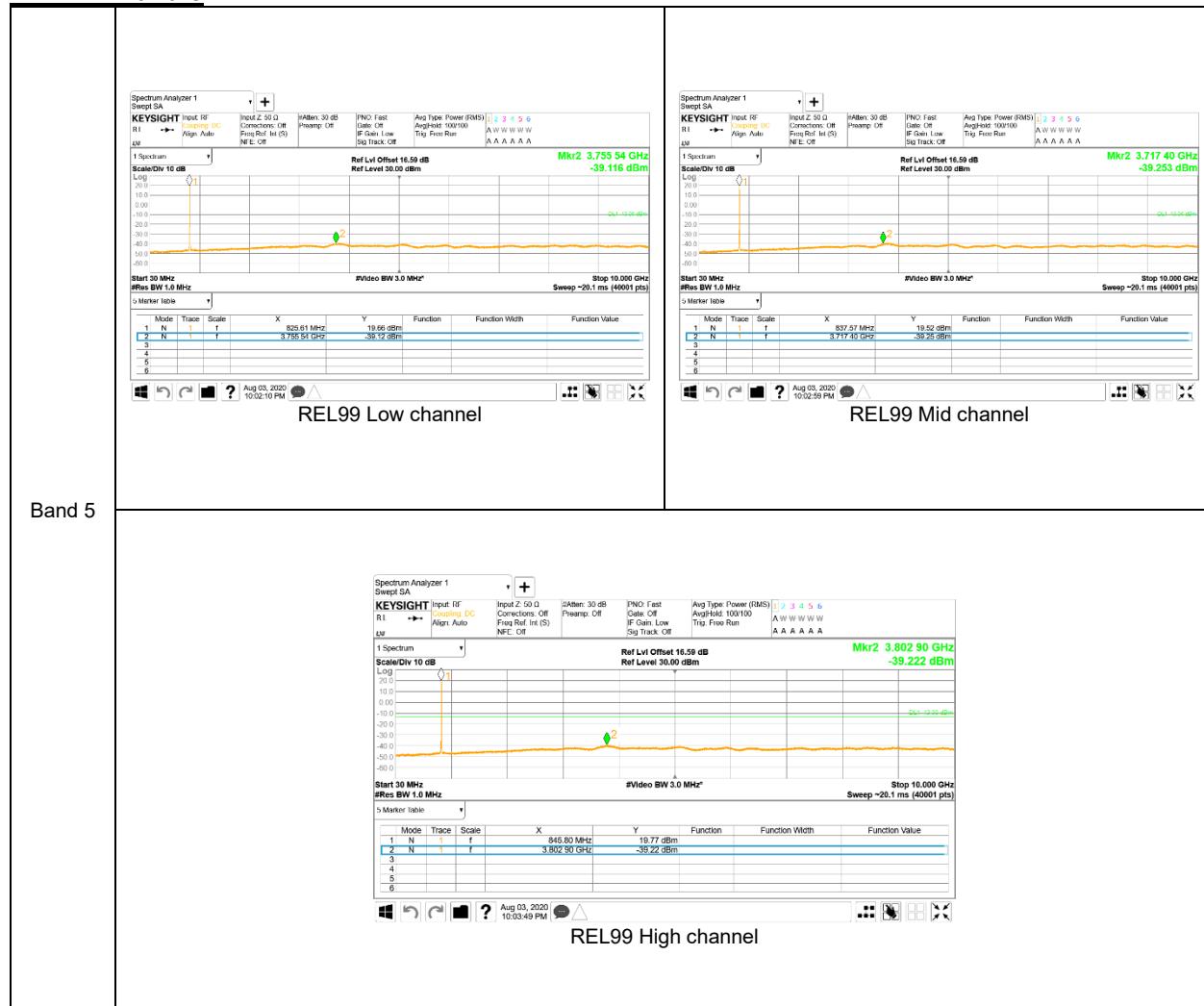


GSM 1900

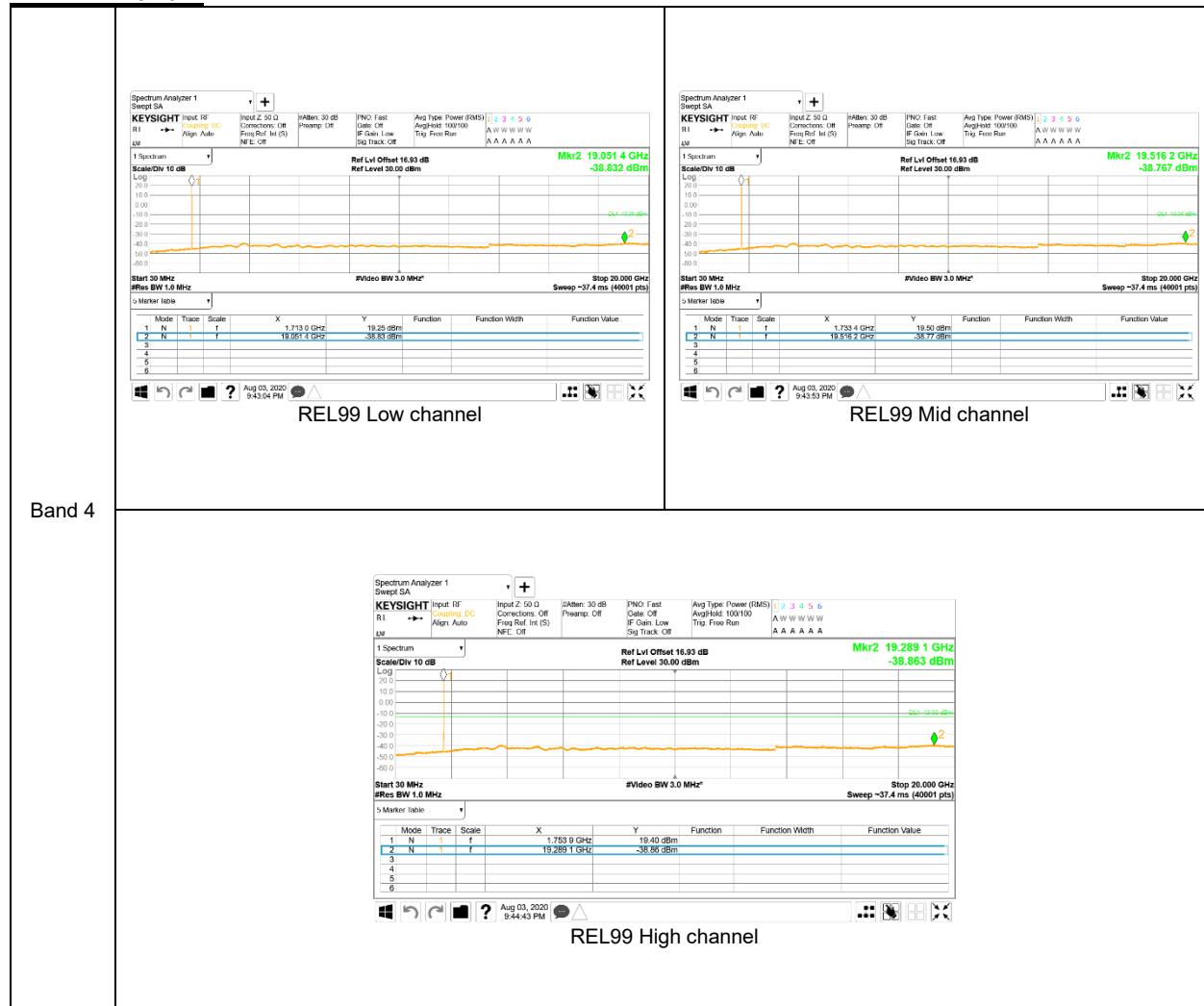
GSM
1900



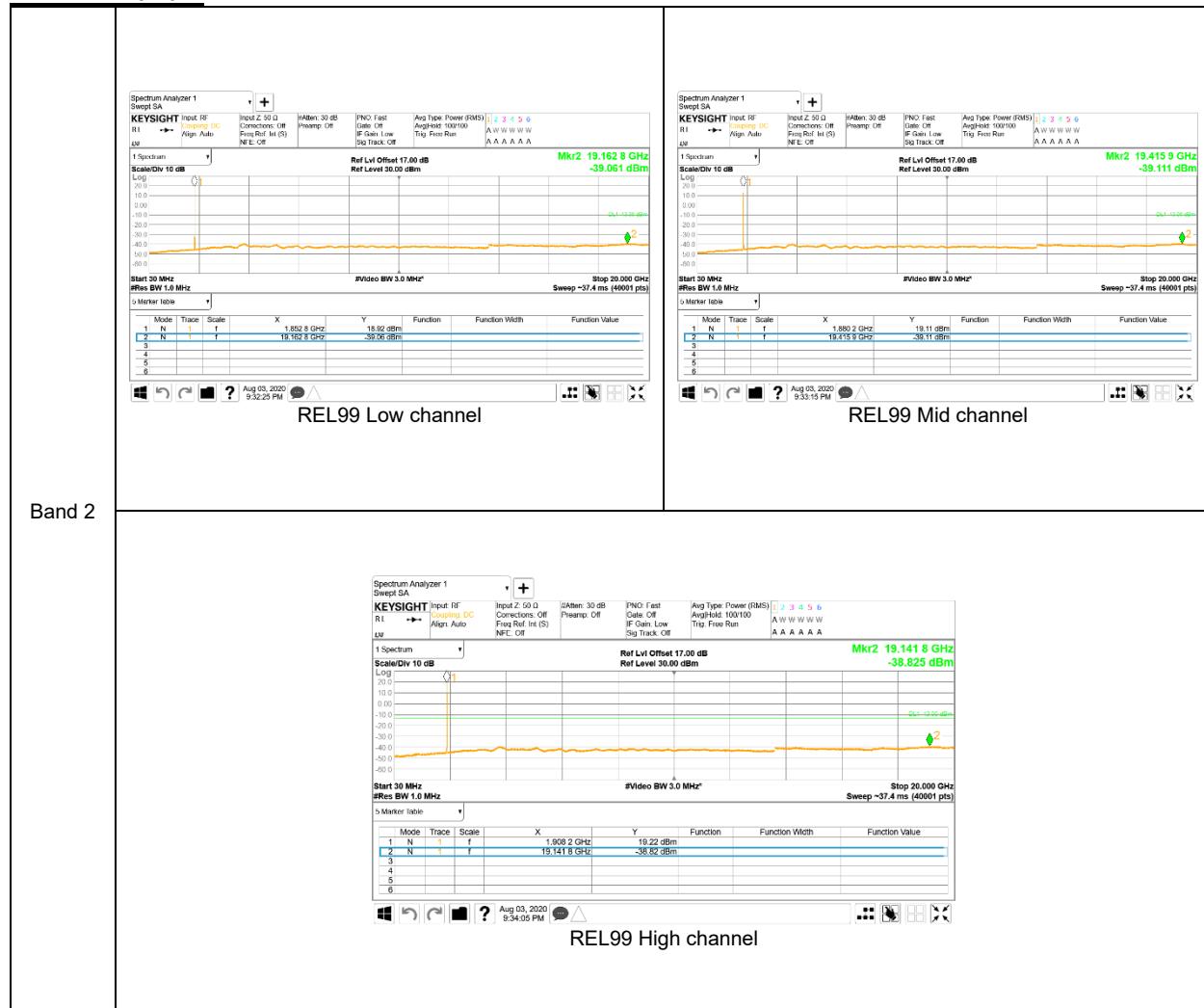
WCDMA Band 5



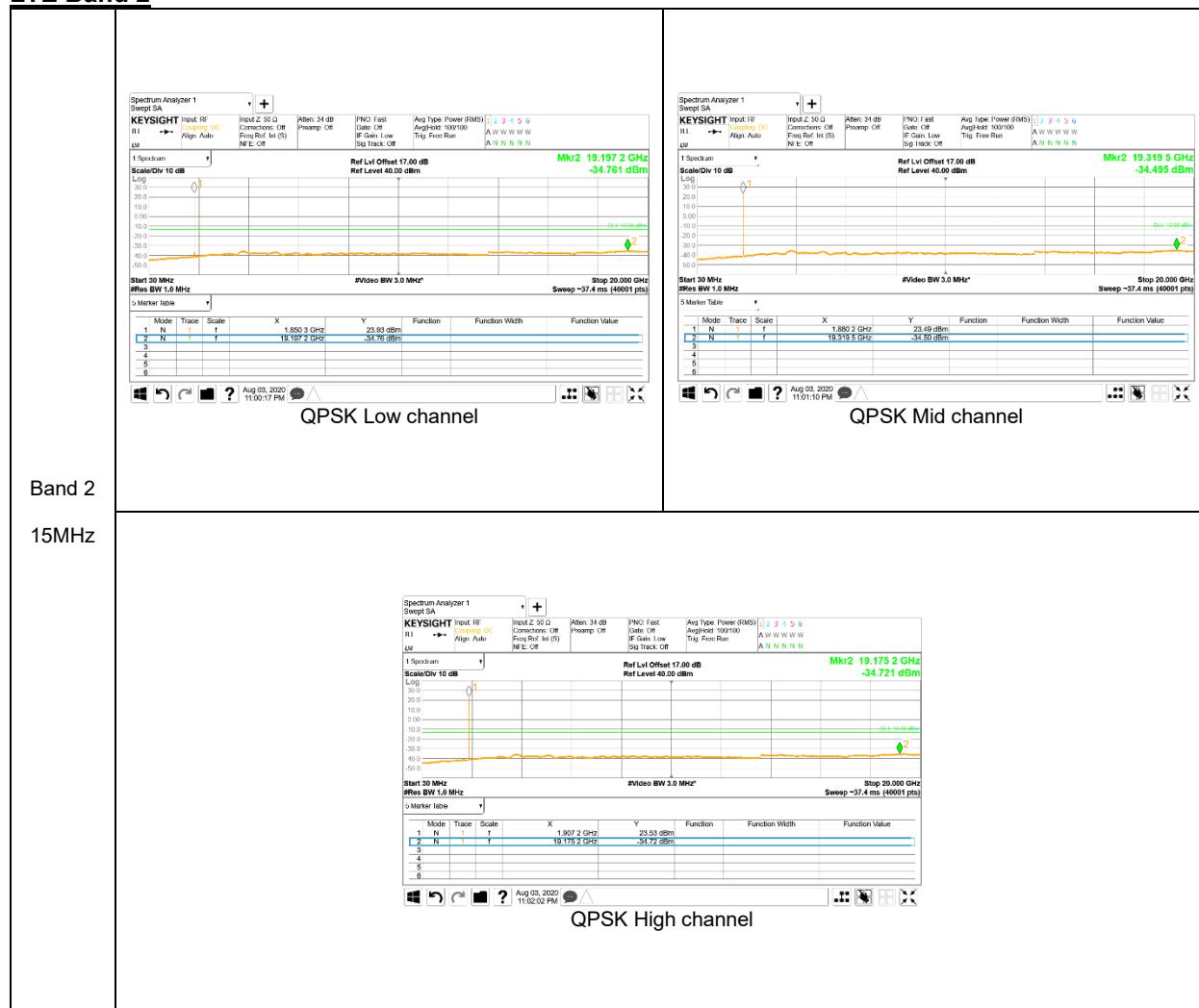
WCDMA Band 4



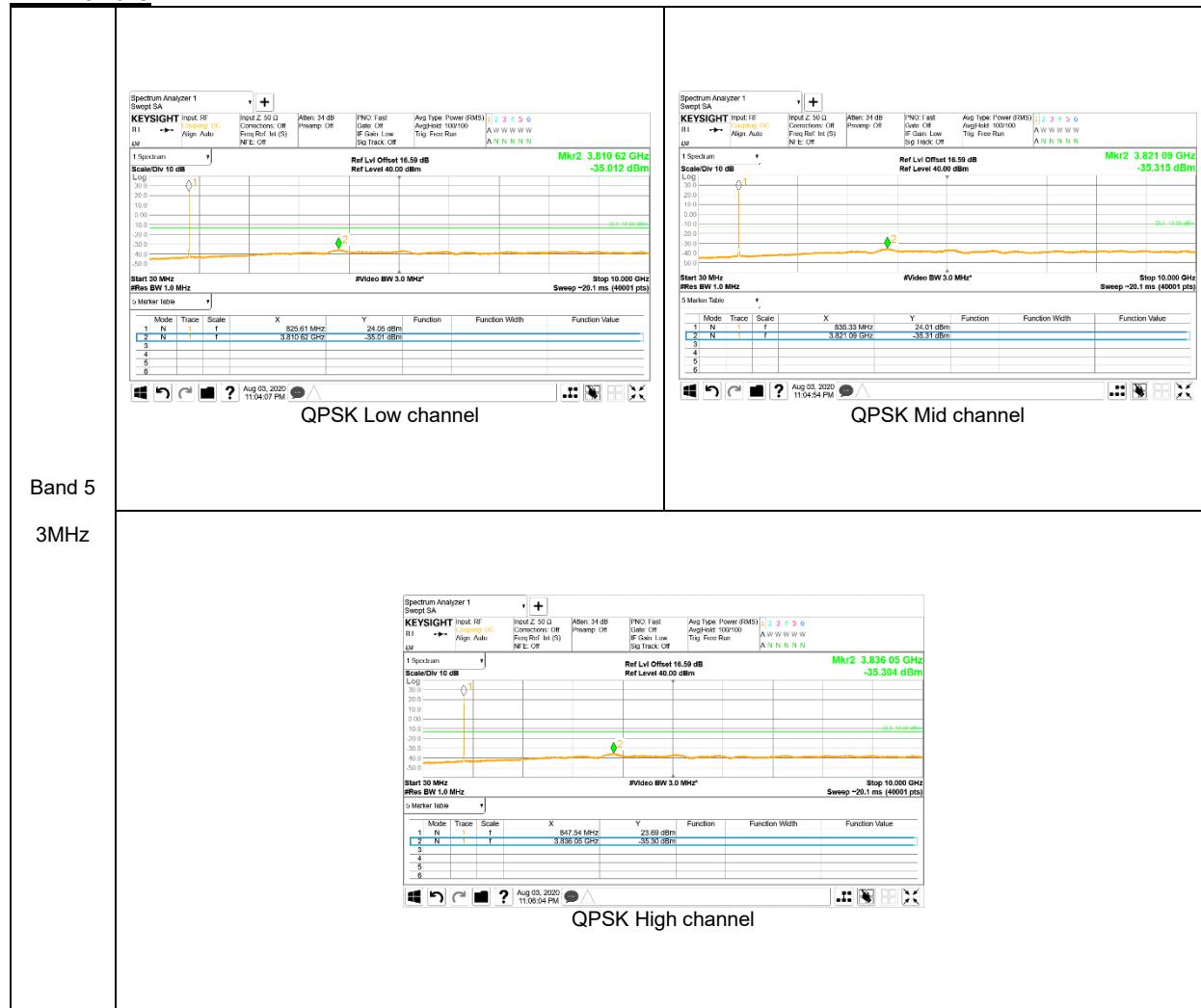
WCDMA Band 2



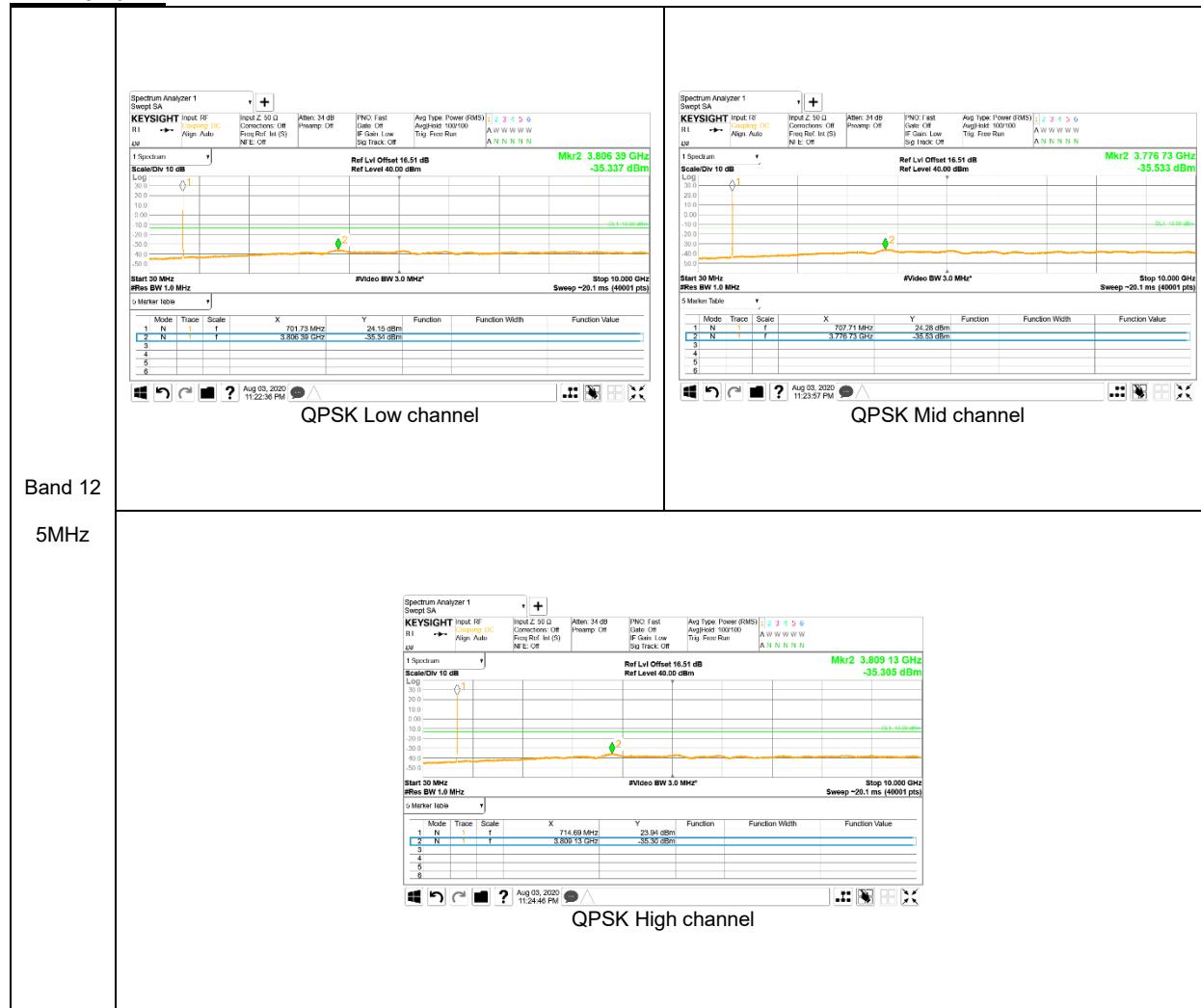
LTE Band 2



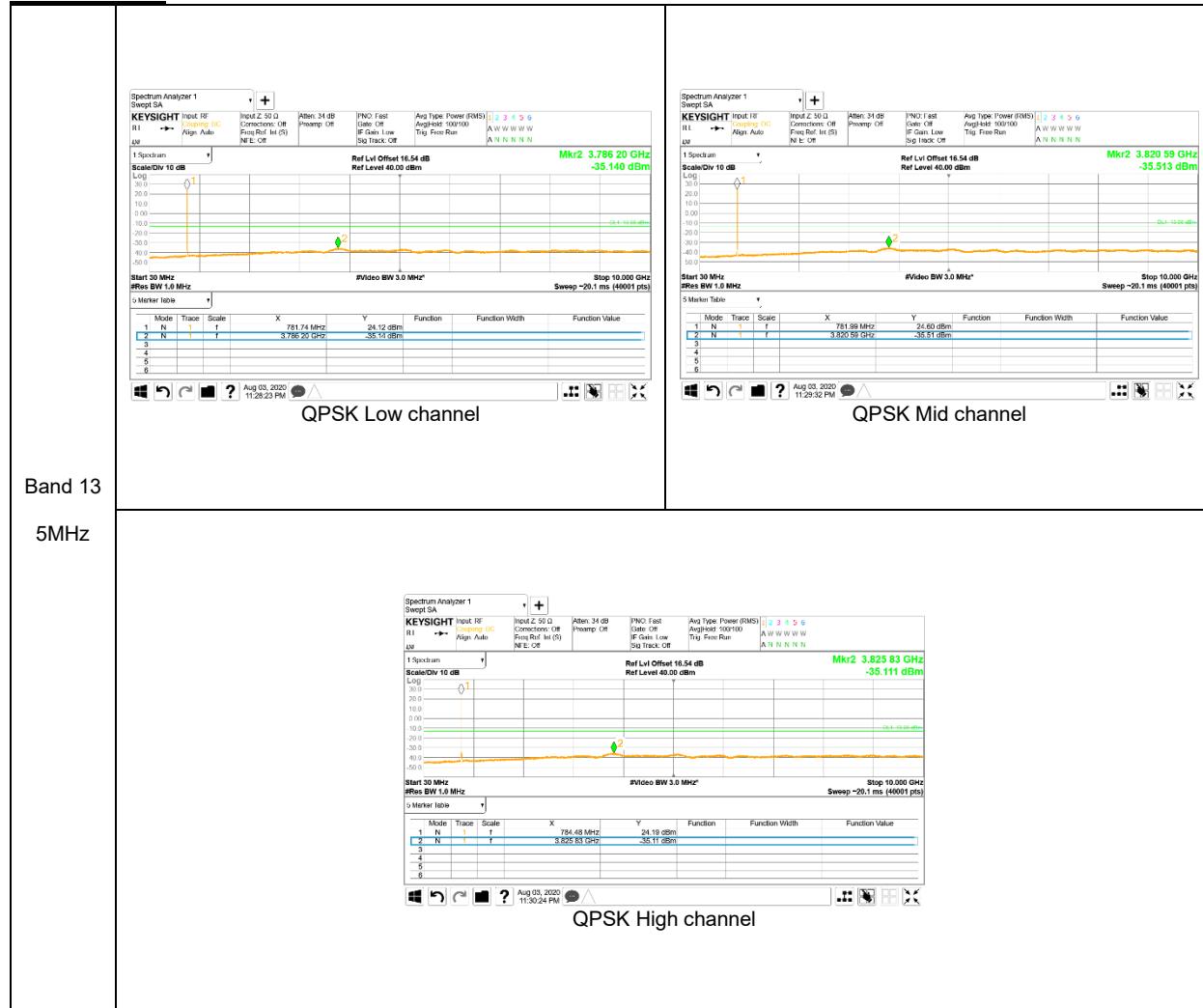
LTE Band 5



LTE Band 12



LTE Band 13



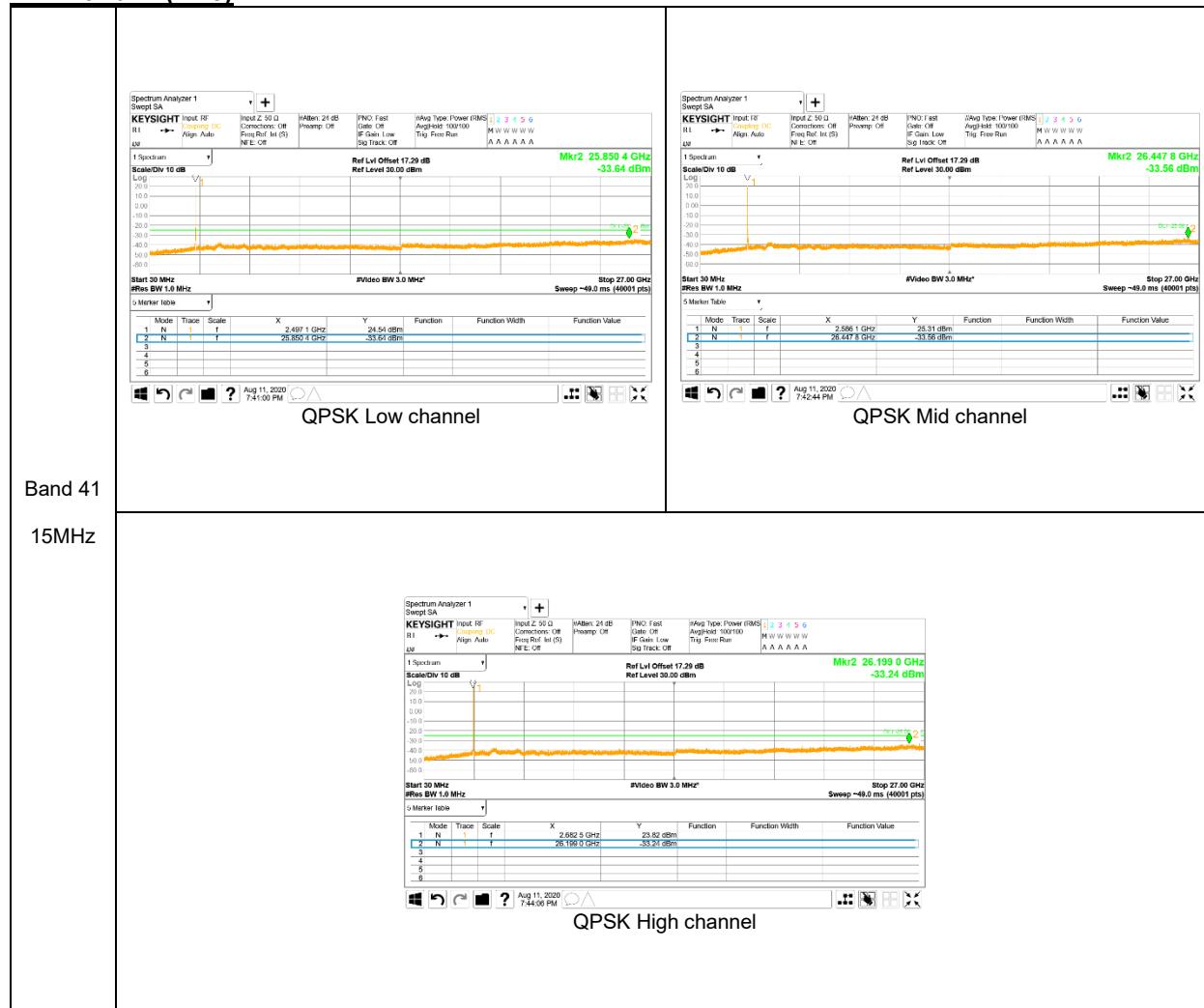
LTE Band 26(Part 90)



LTE Band 26(Part 22)



LTE Band 41(PC3)



LTE Band 66



LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

9.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90.213

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Test were performed each lowest or highest frequency on the modulation condition of more wide bandwidth.(Please refer to section 9.1.1 OBW results)

9.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

GSM 850, Channel 128/251, Frequency 824.2/848.8 MHz (EGPRS)

| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 Hz | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 50 | 824.20002442 | -0.002 | 848.80002885 | -0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 40 | 824.20002845 | -0.007 | 848.80002507 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 30 | 824.20002532 | -0.003 | 848.80002185 | 0.006 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 824.20002247 | 0.000 | 848.80002674 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 10 | 824.20002329 | -0.001 | 848.80002592 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 0 | 824.20003044 | -0.010 | 848.80002841 | -0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -10 | 824.20002511 | -0.003 | 848.80002356 | 0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -20 | 824.20002898 | -0.008 | 848.80002397 | 0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -30 | 824.20003002 | -0.009 | 848.80002492 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |

| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 Hz | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 824.20002247 | 0 | 848.80002674 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.47 | 20 | 824.20002692 | -0.005 | 848.80002175 | 0.006 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 824.20002758 | -0.006 | 848.80002557 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |

GSM 1900, Channel 512/810, Frequency 1850.0/1910.0 MHz (EGPRS)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | -18.3 | -0.010 |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | | |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | -16.6 |
| | | -15% | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | -16.1 |
| | | End Point | 1850.0784 | 1909.9216 | -15.8 |

WCDMA Band 5 (HSDPA)

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 Hz | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | |
| 3.86 | 50 | 826.40001410 | -0.003 | 846.60001993 | -0.006 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 40 | 826.40001560 | -0.004 | 846.60001543 | -0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 30 | 826.40001887 | -0.008 | 846.60001337 | 0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 20 | 826.40001198 | 0.000 | 846.60001461 | 0.000 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 10 | 826.40001927 | -0.009 | 846.60001568 | -0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 0 | 826.40001446 | -0.003 | 846.60001283 | 0.002 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -10 | 826.40001088 | 0.001 | 846.60001098 | 0.004 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -20 | 826.40001764 | -0.007 | 846.60001685 | -0.003 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -30 | 826.40001125 | 0.001 | 846.60001763 | -0.004 | 2.5 |

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 Hz | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 826.40001198 | 0 | 846.60001461 | 0 | 2.5 |
| 4.47 | 20 | 826.40001157 | 0.000 | 846.60001660 | -0.002 | 2.5 |
| 3.60 | 20 | 826.40001726 | -0.006 | 846.60001938 | -0.006 | 2.5 |

WCDMA Band 4 (Rel99)

| Limit | | 1710 | 1755 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.007 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.007 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.005 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.004 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.004 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.005 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.003 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | | 0.006 |
| 20C | 15% | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | 7.5 | 0.004 |
| | -15% | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | 6.7 | 0.004 |
| | End Point | 1710.3063 | 1754.6938 | 8.5 | 0.005 |

WCDMA Band 2 (Rel99)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 11.8 | 0.006 | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 15.5 | 0.008 | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 12.4 | 0.007 | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 10.6 | 0.006 | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 13.7 | 0.007 | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 13.5 | 0.007 | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 12.2 | 0.007 | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 10.8 | 0.006 | |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 13.5 | 0.007 |
| | | -15% | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 12.9 | 0.007 |
| | | End Point | 1850.3126 | 1909.6874 | 13.9 | 0.007 |

LTE Band 2 (16QAM)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -10.6 | -0.006 | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -15.1 | -0.008 | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -9.9 | -0.005 | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -15.2 | -0.008 | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -14.3 | -0.008 | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -8.5 | -0.005 | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -11.3 | -0.006 | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -13.6 | -0.007 | |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -9.4 | -0.005 |
| | | -15% | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -5.3 | -0.003 |
| | | End Point | 1850.1531 | 1909.8469 | -4.9 | -0.003 |

LTE Band 12 (16QAM)

| Limit | | 699 | 716 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -5.4 | -0.008 | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -2.6 | -0.004 | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -0.2 | 0.000 | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | 1.6 | 0.002 | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -0.5 | -0.001 | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -0.3 | 0.000 | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -6.3 | -0.009 | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -3.5 | -0.005 | |
| 20C | | 15% | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | 2.2 | 0.003 |
| | | -15% | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | 0.2 | 0.000 |
| | | End Point | 699.1544 | 715.8456 | -1.9 | -0.003 |

LTE Band 13 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 777 | 787 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 1.9 | 0.002 | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 2.2 | 0.003 | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 0.5 | 0.001 | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | -0.7 | -0.001 | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | -1.8 | -0.002 | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | -2.2 | -0.003 | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | -0.1 | 0.000 | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 0.9 | 0.001 | |
| 20C | | 15% | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 1.3 | 0.002 |
| | | -15% | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | 0.1 | 0.000 |
| | | End Point | 777.2501 | 786.7499 | -1.6 | -0.002 |

LTE Band 26 (16QAM)

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 26 Low Channel 814.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2036.750 Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 Hz | | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.85 | 50 | 814.69999678 | -0.021 | 848.29999884 | -0.026 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 40 | 814.69999475 | -0.006 | 848.29999469 | -0.021 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 30 | 814.69998206 | -0.003 | 848.29997943 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 20 | 814.69997983 | 0.000 | 848.29997661 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 10 | 814.69998248 | -0.003 | 848.29998614 | -0.011 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 0 | 814.70000468 | -0.031 | 848.30000270 | -0.031 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -10 | 814.69999426 | -0.018 | 848.29999847 | -0.026 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -20 | 814.70001003 | -0.037 | 848.30000455 | -0.033 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -30 | 814.70000499 | -0.031 | 848.30000986 | -0.039 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 26 Low Channel 814.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2036.750 Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 Hz | | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 814.69997983 | 0 | 848.29997661 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.47 | 20 | 814.69998367 | -0.005 | 848.29998037 | -0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 814.69997986 | 0.000 | 848.29998572 | -0.011 | 2.5 | |

LTE Band 41 PC3 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 2496 | | 2690 | | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | | |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | | F high @ End of OBW | | | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | 15.3 | 0.006 | | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 14.9 | 0.006 | | | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 20.1 | 0.008 | | | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 18.3 | 0.007 | | | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 16.5 | 0.006 | | | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 12.1 | 0.005 | | | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 11.9 | 0.005 | | | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | 15.6 | 0.006 | | | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | | | | | | |
| 20C | | 15% | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | 19.1 | 0.007 | | | |
| | | -15% | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | 20.8 | 0.008 | | | |
| | | End Point | 2494.0083 | 2691.9917 | 18.1 | 0.007 | | | |

LTE Band 66 (16QAM)

| Limit | | 1710 | 1780 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -8.5 | -0.005 | |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | -2.3 | -0.001 | |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -10.6 | -0.006 | |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | -0.2 | 0.000 | |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -4.4 | -0.003 | |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | 0.3 | 0.000 | |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | 2.7 | 0.002 | |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -10.3 | -0.006 | |
| 20C | | 15% | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -3.2 | -0.002 |
| | | -15% | 1710.6995 | 1779.3005 | -5.5 | -0.003 |
| | | End Point | 1710.6994 | 1779.3005 | -3.7 | -0.002 |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

9.5. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27.50, §27.53 and §90.635

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50:

(b)(10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(c) (10) - Portable stations (hand-held devices) in the 600 MHz uplink band and the 698-746 MHz band, and fixed and mobile stations in the 600 MHz uplink band are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(d) (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.

(h) The following power limits shall apply in the BRS and EBS:

(2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.

90.635(b) – The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20dBw).

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.17; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For radiated output power measurement with a ESU40:

- a) Set the RBW \geq OBW;
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span $\geq 2 \times$ RBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;
- g) Trace mode = max hold(GSM, WCDMA), average(LTE);

TEST RESULTS

See the following pages.

9.5.1. ERP/EIRP Results

GSM

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| GSM850 | GPRS | 512 | 824.2 | 21.94 | 156.16 |
| | | 661 | 836.6 | 23.22 | 209.78 |
| | | 810 | 848.8 | 22.75 | 188.21 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 824.2 | 18.08 | 64.20 |
| | | 661 | 836.6 | 19.35 | 86.05 |
| | | 810 | 848.8 | 19.54 | 89.87 |
| GSM1900 | GPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.61 | 577.35 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 29.37 | 864.23 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 28.95 | 785.44 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.49 | 281.48 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 27.55 | 568.36 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.98 | 499.02 |

WCDMA

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 17.16 | 51.95 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 16.69 | 46.64 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 18.32 | 67.88 |
| | HSDPA | 4132 | 826.4 | 16.92 | 49.15 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 16.58 | 45.47 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 16.49 | 44.54 |
| Band 4 | REL99 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 22.17 | 164.81 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.09 | 203.48 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.68 | 147.19 |
| | HSDPA | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.92 | 155.59 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.98 | 198.39 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.58 | 143.84 |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.61 | 229.36 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.26 | 212.03 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.68 | 233.20 |
| | HSDPA | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.11 | 162.37 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.12 | 163.08 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.82 | 191.31 |

LTE Band 2

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|----------|-------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 2 | 20 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1860.0 | 23.54 | 225.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 23.02 | 200.45 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1900.0 | 22.07 | 161.06 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/99 | 1860.0 | 22.58 | 181.13 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 21.90 | 154.88 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1900.0 | 21.26 | 133.66 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1857.5 | 23.22 | 209.89 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1880.0 | 23.41 | 219.28 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1902.5 | 21.63 | 145.55 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1857.5 | 22.29 | 169.60 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1880.0 | 22.02 | 159.37 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1902.5 | 20.92 | 123.69 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1855.0 | 23.25 | 211.33 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 23.30 | 213.99 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1905.0 | 23.02 | 200.24 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1855.0 | 22.57 | 180.70 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 22.05 | 160.47 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1905.0 | 21.63 | 145.40 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1852.5 | 23.27 | 212.31 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 23.13 | 205.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1907.5 | 22.33 | 170.83 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 1852.5 | 21.98 | 157.75 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1880.0 | 22.63 | 183.40 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1907.5 | 21.94 | 156.16 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1851.5 | 23.65 | 231.87 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1880.0 | 23.13 | 205.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1908.5 | 22.13 | 163.34 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1851.5 | 22.15 | 164.15 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1880.0 | 21.81 | 151.84 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1908.5 | 22.13 | 163.34 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/5 | 1850.7 | 22.96 | 197.50 |
| | | | 1/5 | 1880.0 | 22.88 | 194.26 |
| | | | 1/5 | 1909.3 | 22.50 | 177.81 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/3 | 1850.7 | 22.20 | 165.79 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1880.0 | 21.74 | 149.41 |
| | | | 1/3 | 1909.3 | 21.44 | 139.30 |

LTE Band 5

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 5 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 829.0 | 16.84 | 48.34 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 16.30 | 42.67 |
| | | | 1/0 | 844.0 | 17.37 | 54.62 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 829.0 | 15.45 | 35.10 |
| | | | 1/49 | 836.5 | 14.55 | 28.52 |
| | | | 1/0 | 844.0 | 16.26 | 42.30 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/12 | 826.5 | 16.97 | 49.77 |
| | | | 1/12 | 836.5 | 16.21 | 41.79 |
| | | | 1/0 | 846.5 | 16.67 | 46.40 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 826.5 | 15.62 | 36.47 |
| | | | 1/24 | 836.5 | 14.78 | 30.07 |
| | | | 1/12 | 846.5 | 15.00 | 31.59 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/8 | 825.5 | 16.46 | 44.28 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 15.69 | 37.08 |
| | | | 1/8 | 847.5 | 16.04 | 40.19 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/8 | 825.5 | 15.02 | 31.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 14.72 | 29.66 |
| | | | 1/8 | 847.5 | 14.69 | 29.45 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/5 | 824.7 | 16.78 | 47.60 |
| | | | 1/3 | 836.5 | 16.09 | 40.65 |
| | | | 1/5 | 848.3 | 15.86 | 38.59 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 824.7 | 15.38 | 34.48 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 15.05 | 32.00 |
| | | | 1/3 | 848.3 | 14.83 | 30.44 |

LTE Band 12

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 12 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 704.0 | 16.27 | 42.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 17.09 | 51.23 |
| | | | 1/0 | 711.0 | 16.96 | 49.64 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 704.0 | 13.66 | 23.24 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 14.41 | 27.64 |
| | | | 1/0 | 711.0 | 13.97 | 24.94 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/24 | 701.5 | 16.77 | 47.56 |
| | | | 1/12 | 707.5 | 17.01 | 50.29 |
| | | | 1/24 | 713.5 | 16.27 | 42.37 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/24 | 701.5 | 14.21 | 26.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 14.31 | 27.01 |
| | | | 1/0 | 713.5 | 14.08 | 25.59 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/14 | 700.5 | 16.66 | 46.37 |
| | | | 1/8 | 707.5 | 16.94 | 49.49 |
| | | | 1/8 | 714.5 | 16.26 | 42.30 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/8 | 700.5 | 14.22 | 26.44 |
| | | | 1/8 | 707.5 | 14.12 | 25.85 |
| | | | 1/8 | 714.5 | 13.54 | 22.61 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/5 | 699.7 | 16.61 | 45.85 |
| | | | 1/5 | 707.5 | 17.05 | 50.76 |
| | | | 1/5 | 715.3 | 16.11 | 40.83 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/5 | 699.7 | 13.98 | 25.02 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 14.13 | 25.91 |
| | | | 1/5 | 715.3 | 13.28 | 21.28 |

LTE Band 13

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB size / RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 13 | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 782.0 | 17.97 | 62.66 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 782.0 | 14.98 | 31.48 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/24 | 779.5 | 17.57 | 57.20 |
| | | | 1/12 | 782.0 | 17.69 | 58.75 |
| | | | 1/12 | 784.5 | 17.68 | 58.66 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 779.5 | 15.02 | 31.80 |
| | | | 1/12 | 782.0 | 14.61 | 28.91 |
| | | | 1/0 | 784.5 | 14.51 | 28.27 |

LTE Band 26

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP/EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 26 | 15 | QPSK | 1/37 | 821.5 | 16.53 | 44.93 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 16.88 | 48.72 |
| | | | 1/37 | 841.5 | 16.83 | 48.18 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/37 | 821.5 | 15.35 | 34.24 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 15.59 | 36.20 |
| | | | 1/37 | 841.5 | 15.24 | 33.41 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 819.0 | 16.82 | 48.12 |
| | | | 1/0 | 829.0 | 17.07 | 50.97 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 16.75 | 47.29 |
| | | | 1/0 | 844.0 | 17.33 | 54.12 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 819.0 | 14.97 | 31.43 |
| | | | 1/0 | 829.0 | 15.66 | 36.84 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 15.26 | 33.55 |
| | | | 1/0 | 844.0 | 15.31 | 33.99 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 816.5 | 16.47 | 44.35 |
| | | | 1/12 | 821.5 | 16.80 | 47.83 |
| | | | 1/24 | 826.5 | 17.20 | 52.47 |
| | | | 1/12 | 831.5 | 16.33 | 42.93 |
| | | | 1/12 | 846.5 | 16.22 | 41.84 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 816.5 | 15.08 | 32.20 |
| | | | 1/24 | 821.5 | 15.72 | 37.30 |
| | | | 1/12 | 826.5 | 15.45 | 35.07 |
| | | | 1/12 | 831.5 | 14.91 | 30.96 |
| | | | 1/24 | 846.5 | 14.23 | 26.46 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/8 | 815.5 | 16.32 | 42.88 |
| | | | 1/8 | 822.5 | 16.67 | 46.43 |
| | | | 1/0 | 825.5 | 17.26 | 53.24 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 16.30 | 42.63 |
| | | | 1/8 | 847.5 | 15.69 | 37.08 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/14 | 815.5 | 15.23 | 33.36 |
| | | | 1/0 | 822.5 | 15.41 | 34.73 |
| | | | 1/0 | 825.5 | 15.92 | 39.10 |
| | | | 1/8 | 831.5 | 15.30 | 33.86 |
| | | | 1/8 | 847.5 | 14.75 | 29.86 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/0 | 814.7 | 16.61 | 45.82 |
| | | | 1/5 | 823.3 | 16.85 | 48.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 824.7 | 16.56 | 45.25 |
| | | | 1/5 | 831.5 | 15.66 | 36.79 |
| | | | 1/5 | 848.3 | 15.78 | 37.88 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 814.7 | 16.61 | 45.82 |
| | | | 1/5 | 823.3 | 15.46 | 35.13 |
| | | | 1/0 | 824.7 | 15.26 | 33.54 |
| | | | 1/0 | 831.5 | 14.63 | 29.02 |
| | | | 1/5 | 848.3 | 14.61 | 28.94 |

LTE Band 41(PC3)

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 41 | 20 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2506.0 | 19.57 | 90.52 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 21.68 | 147.15 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2680.0 | 18.11 | 64.74 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/99 | 2506.0 | 16.28 | 42.44 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 20.02 | 100.40 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2680.0 | 17.28 | 53.48 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2503.5 | 18.62 | 72.83 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 20.48 | 111.62 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2682.5 | 19.48 | 88.66 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2503.5 | 15.18 | 32.98 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 17.10 | 51.26 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2682.5 | 18.75 | 74.95 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2501.0 | 17.06 | 50.87 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 17.18 | 52.21 |
| | | | 1/49 | 2685.0 | 17.32 | 53.94 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2501.0 | 16.43 | 44.00 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 16.25 | 42.15 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2685.0 | 16.72 | 46.98 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 2498.5 | 17.35 | 54.37 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 18.41 | 69.30 |
| | | | 1/12 | 2687.5 | 16.93 | 49.30 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 2498.5 | 16.16 | 41.34 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2593.0 | 16.99 | 49.97 |
| | | | 1/12 | 2687.5 | 15.45 | 35.06 |

LTE Band 66

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 66 | 20 | QPSK | 1/99 | 1720.0 | 23.31 | 214.06 |
| | | | 1/99 | 1745.0 | 22.41 | 174.00 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1770.0 | 22.41 | 174.27 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/99 | 1720.0 | 21.24 | 132.90 |
| | | | 1/99 | 1745.0 | 20.33 | 107.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1770.0 | 20.75 | 118.91 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/74 | 1717.5 | 22.90 | 195.09 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1747.5 | 23.01 | 199.78 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1772.5 | 21.82 | 152.20 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/74 | 1717.5 | 21.11 | 129.19 |
| | | | 1/74 | 1747.5 | 21.44 | 139.17 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1772.5 | 20.11 | 102.66 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/49 | 1715.0 | 21.03 | 126.64 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 23.54 | 225.71 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1775.0 | 19.92 | 98.24 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/49 | 1715.0 | 19.62 | 91.53 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 22.44 | 175.21 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1775.0 | 18.64 | 73.17 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/24 | 1712.5 | 22.23 | 166.93 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1745.0 | 22.89 | 194.34 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1777.5 | 21.17 | 131.05 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 1712.5 | 21.00 | 125.76 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1745.0 | 21.43 | 138.85 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1777.5 | 19.77 | 94.94 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/8 | 1711.5 | 22.23 | 166.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 22.16 | 164.27 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1778.5 | 21.26 | 133.66 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/8 | 1711.5 | 21.18 | 131.09 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1745.0 | 21.14 | 129.88 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1778.5 | 20.20 | 104.72 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/5 | 1710.7 | 22.13 | 163.35 |
| | | | 1/5 | 1745.0 | 22.36 | 172.01 |
| | | | 1/5 | 1779.3 | 21.62 | 145.28 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/3 | 1710.7 | 21.11 | 129.15 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 20.83 | 120.94 |
| | | | 1/3 | 1779.3 | 20.70 | 117.54 |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

9.5.2. ERP/EIRP DATA

GSM850

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: GPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | |
| GSM850 | GPRS | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 824.20 | 23.32 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 20.41 | 38.5 | -18.1 |
| | | 824.20 | 24.85 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 21.94 | 38.5 | -16.6 |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 836.60 | 20.89 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 18.01 | 38.5 | -20.5 |
| | | 836.60 | 26.09 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 23.22 | 38.5 | -15.3 |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 848.80 | 22.96 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 20.12 | 38.5 | -18.4 |
| | | 848.80 | 25.59 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 22.75 | 38.5 | -15.8 |
| GSM850 | EGPRS | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 824.20 | 18.22 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.31 | 38.5 | -23.2 |
| | | 824.20 | 20.99 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 18.08 | 38.5 | -20.4 |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 836.60 | 16.57 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 13.69 | 38.5 | -24.8 |
| | | 836.60 | 22.22 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 19.35 | 38.5 | -19.2 |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 848.80 | 19.56 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.72 | 38.5 | -21.8 |
| | | 848.80 | 22.38 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 19.54 | 38.5 | -19.0 |

GSM1900

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM1900 | GRPS | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 21.17 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 27.61 | 33.0 | -5.4 | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 13.48 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 19.93 | 33.0 | -13.1 | | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 23.20 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 29.37 | 33.0 | -3.6 | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 14.17 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 20.33 | 33.0 | -12.7 | | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 23.05 | V | 3.2 | 9.1 | 28.95 | 33.0 | -4.0 | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 12.55 | H | 3.2 | 9.1 | 18.44 | 33.0 | -14.6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM1900 | EGPRS | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM1900 | EGPRS | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 18.05 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 24.49 | 33.0 | -8.5 | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 10.30 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 16.75 | 33.0 | -16.3 | | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 21.38 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 27.55 | 33.0 | -5.5 | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 12.14 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.30 | 33.0 | -14.7 | | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 21.08 | V | 3.2 | 9.1 | 26.98 | 33.0 | -6.0 | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 10.75 | H | 3.2 | 9.1 | 16.64 | 33.0 | -16.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCDMA Band 5

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 15.23 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.33 | 38.5 | -26.2 | | | |
| 826.40 | 20.06 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.16 | 38.5 | -21.3 | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 14.35 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.47 | 38.5 | -27.0 | | | |
| 836.60 | 19.56 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.69 | 38.5 | -21.8 | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 15.24 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.40 | 38.5 | -26.1 | | | |
| 846.60 | 21.16 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 18.32 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 14.81 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.91 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | | |
| 826.40 | 19.82 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.92 | 38.5 | -21.6 | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 13.91 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.03 | 38.5 | -27.5 | | | |
| 836.60 | 19.45 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.58 | 38.5 | -21.9 | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 13.21 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.37 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | | |
| 846.60 | 19.33 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.49 | 38.5 | -22.0 | | | |

WCDMA Band 4

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: Rel99 Band 4 Fundamentals | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1712.40 | 12.61 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 19.06 | 30.0 | -10.9 | | |
| 1712.40 | 15.72 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.17 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1732.60 | 12.44 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 18.93 | 30.0 | -11.1 | | |
| 1732.60 | 16.59 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 23.09 | 30.0 | -6.9 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1752.60 | 11.58 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 18.13 | 30.0 | -11.9 | | |
| 1752.60 | 15.13 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.68 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: HSDPA Band 4 Fundamentals | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1712.40 | 12.57 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 19.02 | 30.0 | -11.0 | | |
| 1712.40 | 15.47 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.92 | 30.0 | -8.1 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1732.60 | 12.55 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 19.04 | 30.0 | -11.0 | | |
| 1732.60 | 16.48 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.98 | 30.0 | -7.0 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1752.60 | 12.01 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 18.56 | 30.0 | -11.4 | | |
| 1752.60 | 15.03 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.58 | 30.0 | -8.4 | | |

WCDMA Band 2

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| WCDMA Band 2 REL99 | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.40 | 11.33 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.76 | 33.0 | -15.2 | |
| | 1852.40 | 17.18 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 23.61 | 33.0 | -9.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.02 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 19.19 | 33.0 | -13.8 | |
| | 1880.00 | 17.10 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.26 | 33.0 | -9.7 | |
| WCDMA Band 2 HSDPA | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1907.60 | 12.77 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 18.70 | 33.0 | -14.3 | |
| | 1907.60 | 17.74 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 23.68 | 33.0 | -9.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 2

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 12.24 | V | 3.1 | 9.4 | 18.60 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 17.18 | H | 3.1 | 9.4 | 23.54 | 33.0 | -9.5 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 12.71 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.88 | 33.0 | -14.1 | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 16.86 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.02 | 33.0 | -10.0 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 12.04 | V | 3.1 | 9.2 | 18.07 | 33.0 | -14.9 | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 16.04 | H | 3.1 | 9.2 | 22.07 | 33.0 | -10.9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 10.15 | V | 3.1 | 9.4 | 16.51 | 33.0 | -16.5 | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 16.22 | H | 3.1 | 9.4 | 22.58 | 33.0 | -10.4 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 11.86 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.03 | 33.0 | -15.0 | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 15.74 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 21.90 | 33.0 | -11.1 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 10.97 | V | 3.1 | 9.2 | 17.00 | 33.0 | -16.0 | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 15.23 | H | 3.1 | 9.2 | 21.26 | 33.0 | -11.7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1857.50 | 11.35 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.74 | 33.0 | -15.3 | |
| | | 1857.50 | 16.84 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 23.22 | 33.0 | -9.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 11.61 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.78 | 33.0 | -15.2 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 17.25 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.41 | 33.0 | -9.6 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1902.50 | 13.58 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 19.59 | 33.0 | -13.4 | |
| | | 1902.50 | 15.62 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 21.63 | 33.0 | -11.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1857.50 | 10.65 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.04 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | | 1857.50 | 15.91 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.29 | 33.0 | -10.7 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 10.54 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 16.71 | 33.0 | -16.3 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 15.86 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 22.02 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1902.50 | 12.63 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 18.64 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | | 1902.50 | 14.91 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 20.92 | 33.0 | -12.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1855.00 | 11.20 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.60 | 33.0 | -15.4 | |
| | | 1855.00 | 16.85 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 23.25 | 33.0 | -9.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 12.56 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.73 | 33.0 | -14.3 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 17.14 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.30 | 33.0 | -9.7 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1905.00 | 12.83 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 18.80 | 33.0 | -14.2 | |
| | | 1905.00 | 17.05 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 23.02 | 33.0 | -10.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1855.00 | 10.19 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 16.59 | 33.0 | -16.4 | |
| | | 1855.00 | 16.17 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.57 | 33.0 | -10.4 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 11.76 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.93 | 33.0 | -15.1 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 15.89 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 22.05 | 33.0 | -10.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1905.00 | 11.33 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 17.30 | 33.0 | -15.7 | |
| | | 1905.00 | 15.66 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 21.63 | 33.0 | -11.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1852.50 | 11.49 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.92 | 33.0 | -15.1 | |
| | | 1852.50 | 16.84 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 23.27 | 33.0 | -9.7 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 11.92 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.09 | 33.0 | -14.9 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 16.97 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.13 | 33.0 | -9.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1907.50 | 11.84 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 17.78 | 33.0 | -15.2 | |
| | | 1907.50 | 16.39 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 22.33 | 33.0 | -10.7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1852.50 | 10.29 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 16.72 | 33.0 | -16.3 | |
| | | 1852.50 | 15.55 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 21.98 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 11.46 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.63 | 33.0 | -15.4 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 16.47 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 22.63 | 33.0 | -10.4 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1907.50 | 11.07 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 17.01 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | | 1907.50 | 16.00 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 21.94 | 33.0 | -11.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1851.50 | 11.55 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.99 | 33.0 | -15.0 | |
| | | 1851.50 | 17.22 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 23.65 | 33.0 | -9.3 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 12.29 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.46 | 33.0 | -14.5 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 16.97 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 23.13 | 33.0 | -9.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1908.50 | 11.43 | V | 3.2 | 9.1 | 17.35 | 33.0 | -15.7 | |
| | | 1908.50 | 16.21 | H | 3.2 | 9.1 | 22.13 | 33.0 | -10.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-24 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1851.50 | 10.64 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.08 | 33.0 | -15.9 | |
| | | 1851.50 | 15.72 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.15 | 33.0 | -10.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 11.15 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.32 | 33.0 | -15.7 | |
| | | 1880.00 | 15.65 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 21.81 | 33.0 | -11.2 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1908.50 | 10.62 | V | 3.2 | 9.1 | 16.54 | 33.0 | -16.5 | |
| | | 1908.50 | 16.21 | H | 3.2 | 9.1 | 22.13 | 33.0 | -10.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
| LTE Band 2 1.4MHz QPSK | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td><td>10.45</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.5</td><td>16.89</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td><td>16.51</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.5</td><td>22.96</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td><td>12.30</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.3</td><td>18.47</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td><td>16.72</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.3</td><td>22.88</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td><td>12.58</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.1</td><td>18.50</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td><td>16.59</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.1</td><td>22.50</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.5</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1850.70 | 10.45 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 16.89 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | 1850.70 | 16.51 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.96 | 33.0 | -10.0 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 12.30 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.47 | 33.0 | -14.5 | | 1880.00 | 16.72 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 22.88 | 33.0 | -10.1 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1909.30 | 12.58 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 18.50 | 33.0 | -14.5 | | 1909.30 | 16.59 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 22.50 | 33.0 | -10.5 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.70 | 10.45 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 16.89 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.70 | 16.51 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.96 | 33.0 | -10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 12.30 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 18.47 | 33.0 | -14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 16.72 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 22.88 | 33.0 | -10.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 12.58 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 18.50 | 33.0 | -14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 16.59 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 22.50 | 33.0 | -10.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 2 1.4MHz 16QAM | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td><td>11.24</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.5</td><td>17.68</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td><td>15.75</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.5</td><td>22.20</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td><td>11.19</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.3</td><td>17.36</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td><td>15.58</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.3</td><td>21.74</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td><td>11.88</td><td>V</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.1</td><td>17.80</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td><td>15.53</td><td>H</td><td>3.1</td><td>9.1</td><td>21.44</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.6</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1850.70 | 11.24 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.68 | 33.0 | -15.3 | | 1850.70 | 15.75 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.20 | 33.0 | -10.8 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 11.19 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.36 | 33.0 | -15.6 | | 1880.00 | 15.58 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 21.74 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1909.30 | 11.88 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 17.80 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | 1909.30 | 15.53 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 21.44 | 33.0 | -11.6 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.70 | 11.24 | V | 3.1 | 9.5 | 17.68 | 33.0 | -15.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.70 | 15.75 | H | 3.1 | 9.5 | 22.20 | 33.0 | -10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 11.19 | V | 3.1 | 9.3 | 17.36 | 33.0 | -15.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 15.58 | H | 3.1 | 9.3 | 21.74 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 11.88 | V | 3.1 | 9.1 | 17.80 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 15.53 | H | 3.1 | 9.1 | 21.44 | 33.0 | -11.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 5

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 15.14 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.25 | 38.5 | -26.3 | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 19.74 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.84 | 38.5 | -21.7 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 14.10 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.23 | 38.5 | -27.3 | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 19.18 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.30 | 38.5 | -22.2 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 13.37 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.52 | 38.5 | -28.0 | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 20.23 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.37 | 38.5 | -21.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 13.84 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.95 | 38.5 | -27.6 | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 18.35 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.45 | 38.5 | -23.0 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 11.90 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.03 | 38.5 | -29.5 | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 17.43 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.55 | 38.5 | -23.9 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 12.66 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.81 | 38.5 | -28.7 | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 19.12 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.26 | 38.5 | -22.2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| LTE Band 5 5MHz QPSK | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | 2020-07-23 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: | VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: | Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 5 5MHz 16QAM | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.50 | 14.73 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.82 | 38.5 | -26.7 | | |
| | 826.50 | 19.87 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.97 | 38.5 | -21.5 | | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 13.48 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.61 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | |
| | 836.50 | 19.09 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.21 | 38.5 | -22.3 | | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| | 846.50 | 13.48 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.63 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | |
| | 846.50 | 19.51 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.67 | 38.5 | -21.8 | | |
| LTE Band 5 5MHz 16QAM | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | 2020-07-23 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: | VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | |
| | Substitution: | Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-22 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE Band 5 | 3MHz QPSK | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 825.50 | 14.28 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.37 | 38.5 | -27.1 | |
| | | 825.50 | 19.37 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.46 | 38.5 | -22.0 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 836.50 | 13.24 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.37 | 38.5 | -28.1 | |
| | | 836.50 | 18.57 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.69 | 38.5 | -22.8 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 847.50 | 13.59 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.75 | 38.5 | -27.7 | |
| | | 847.50 | 18.88 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.04 | 38.5 | -22.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 5 | 3MHz 16QAM | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-07-23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 14.27 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.36 | 38.5 | -27.1 | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 19.69 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.78 | 38.5 | -21.7 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 13.08 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.21 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 18.97 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.09 | 38.5 | -22.4 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 13.22 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.38 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 18.71 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.86 | 38.5 | -22.6 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-23 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 13.42 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.51 | 38.5 | -28.0 | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 18.29 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.38 | 38.5 | -23.1 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 11.99 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.12 | 38.5 | -29.4 | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 17.93 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.05 | 38.5 | -23.4 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 12.45 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.61 | 38.5 | -28.9 | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 17.68 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.83 | 38.5 | -23.7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 12

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 12 5MHz QPSK | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td><td>14.88</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>12.02</td><td>34.8</td><td>-22.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td><td>19.63</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>16.77</td><td>34.8</td><td>-18.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>14.98</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>12.10</td><td>34.8</td><td>-22.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>19.89</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>17.01</td><td>34.8</td><td>-17.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td><td>13.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>10.88</td><td>34.8</td><td>-23.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td><td>19.14</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>16.27</td><td>34.8</td><td>-18.5</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 701.50 | 14.88 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 12.02 | 34.8 | -22.8 | | 701.50 | 19.63 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.77 | 34.8 | -18.0 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 707.50 | 14.98 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 12.10 | 34.8 | -22.7 | | 707.50 | 19.89 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 17.01 | 34.8 | -17.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 713.50 | 13.75 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 10.88 | 34.8 | -23.9 | | 713.50 | 19.14 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.27 | 34.8 | -18.5 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701.50 | 14.88 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 12.02 | 34.8 | -22.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701.50 | 19.63 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.77 | 34.8 | -18.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 14.98 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 12.10 | 34.8 | -22.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 19.89 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 17.01 | 34.8 | -17.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 13.75 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 10.88 | 34.8 | -23.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 19.14 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.27 | 34.8 | -18.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td><td>12.58</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>9.72</td><td>34.8</td><td>-25.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td><td>17.07</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>14.21</td><td>34.8</td><td>-20.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>12.03</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>9.15</td><td>34.8</td><td>-25.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>17.19</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>14.31</td><td>34.8</td><td>-20.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td><td>11.88</td><td>V</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>9.01</td><td>34.8</td><td>-25.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td><td>16.95</td><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>-1.1</td><td>14.08</td><td>34.8</td><td>-20.7</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 701.50 | 12.58 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.72 | 34.8 | -25.1 | | 701.50 | 17.07 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.21 | 34.8 | -20.6 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 707.50 | 12.03 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.15 | 34.8 | -25.6 | | 707.50 | 17.19 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.31 | 34.8 | -20.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 713.50 | 11.88 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.01 | 34.8 | -25.8 | | 713.50 | 16.95 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.08 | 34.8 | -20.7 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701.50 | 12.58 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.72 | 34.8 | -25.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701.50 | 17.07 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.21 | 34.8 | -20.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 12.03 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.15 | 34.8 | -25.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 17.19 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.31 | 34.8 | -20.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 11.88 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.01 | 34.8 | -25.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 16.95 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.08 | 34.8 | -20.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700.50 | 14.93 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 12.07 | 34.8 | -22.7 | |
| | | 700.50 | 19.52 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.66 | 34.8 | -18.1 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 707.50 | 14.34 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 11.46 | 34.8 | -23.3 | |
| | | 707.50 | 19.82 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.94 | 34.8 | -17.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 714.50 | 13.60 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 10.72 | 34.8 | -24.1 | |
| | | 714.50 | 19.14 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.26 | 34.8 | -18.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700.50 | 12.16 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.30 | 34.8 | -25.5 | |
| | | 700.50 | 17.08 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.22 | 34.8 | -20.6 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 707.50 | 12.19 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.31 | 34.8 | -25.5 | |
| | | 707.50 | 17.00 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.12 | 34.8 | -20.7 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 714.50 | 10.86 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 7.98 | 34.8 | -26.8 | |
| | | 714.50 | 16.42 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 13.54 | 34.8 | -21.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 699.70 | 14.58 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 11.72 | 34.8 | -23.1 | | |
| 699.70 | 19.47 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.61 | 34.8 | -18.2 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 14.61 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 11.73 | 34.8 | -23.1 | | |
| 707.50 | 19.93 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 17.05 | 34.8 | -17.7 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 13.44 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 10.56 | 34.8 | -24.2 | | |
| 715.30 | 18.99 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 16.11 | 34.8 | -18.7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 699.70 | 11.88 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.02 | 34.8 | -25.8 | | |
| 699.70 | 16.84 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 13.98 | 34.8 | -20.8 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 707.50 | 12.17 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 9.29 | 34.8 | -25.5 | | |
| 707.50 | 17.01 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 14.13 | 34.8 | -20.7 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 10.93 | V | 1.8 | -1.1 | 8.05 | 34.8 | -26.7 | | |
| 715.30 | 16.16 | H | 1.8 | -1.1 | 13.28 | 34.8 | -21.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 13

| LTE Band 13 10MHz QPSK | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBr)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>782.00</td><td>16.67</td><td>V</td><td>1.9</td><td>-1.1</td><td>13.70</td><td>34.8</td><td>-21.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>782.00</td><td>20.94</td><td>H</td><td>1.9</td><td>-1.1</td><td>17.97</td><td>34.8</td><td>-16.8</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBr) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 16.67 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 13.70 | 34.8 | -21.1 | | 782.00 | 20.94 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 17.97 | 34.8 | -16.8 | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBr) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 16.67 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 13.70 | 34.8 | -21.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 20.94 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 17.97 | 34.8 | -16.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBr)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>782.00</td><td>13.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.9</td><td>-1.1</td><td>10.78</td><td>34.8</td><td>-24.0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>782.00</td><td>17.95</td><td>H</td><td>1.9</td><td>-1.1</td><td>14.98</td><td>34.8</td><td>-19.8</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBr) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 13.75 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 10.78 | 34.8 | -24.0 | | 782.00 | 17.95 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 14.98 | 34.8 | -19.8 | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBr) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 13.75 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 10.78 | 34.8 | -24.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 17.95 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 14.98 | 34.8 | -19.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 779.50 | 16.12 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 13.15 | 34.8 | -21.6 | |
| | | 779.50 | 20.54 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 17.57 | 34.8 | -17.2 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 782.00 | 15.93 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 12.96 | 34.8 | -21.8 | |
| | | 782.00 | 20.66 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 17.69 | 34.8 | -17.1 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 784.50 | 15.08 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 12.12 | 34.8 | -22.7 | |
| | | 784.50 | 20.65 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 17.68 | 34.8 | -17.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-29 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 779.50 | 13.29 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 10.32 | 34.8 | -24.4 | |
| | | 779.50 | 17.99 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 15.02 | 34.8 | -19.7 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 782.00 | 12.77 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 9.80 | 34.8 | -25.0 | |
| | | 782.00 | 17.58 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 14.61 | 34.8 | -20.2 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 784.50 | 12.87 | V | 1.9 | -1.1 | 9.91 | 34.8 | -24.9 | |
| | | 784.50 | 17.48 | H | 1.9 | -1.1 | 14.51 | 34.8 | -20.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 26

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | 2020-08-04 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 14.59 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.68 | 50.0 | -38.3 | Part 90 | |
| 821.50 | 19.44 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.53 | 50.0 | -33.5 | Part 90 | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | 2020-08-03 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 15.63 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.75 | 38.5 | -25.8 | | |
| 831.50 | 19.76 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.88 | 38.5 | -21.6 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 13.27 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.40 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | |
| 841.50 | 19.69 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.83 | 38.5 | -21.7 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>13.55</td><td>V</td><td>2.0</td><td>-1.0</td><td>10.64</td><td>50.0</td><td>-39.4</td><td>Part 90</td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>18.26</td><td>H</td><td>2.0</td><td>-1.0</td><td>15.35</td><td>50.0</td><td>-34.7</td><td>Part 90</td></tr></tbody></table> | | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 821.50 | 13.55 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.64 | 50.0 | -39.4 | Part 90 | 821.50 | 18.26 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.35 | 50.0 | -34.7 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 13.55 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.64 | 50.0 | -39.4 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 18.26 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.35 | 50.0 | -34.7 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>13.90</td><td>V</td><td>2.0</td><td>-0.9</td><td>11.02</td><td>38.5</td><td>-27.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>18.47</td><td>H</td><td>2.0</td><td>-0.9</td><td>15.59</td><td>38.5</td><td>-22.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>11.63</td><td>V</td><td>2.0</td><td>-0.9</td><td>8.76</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>18.10</td><td>H</td><td>2.0</td><td>-0.9</td><td>15.24</td><td>38.5</td><td>-23.3</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 13.90 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.02 | 38.5 | -27.5 | | 831.50 | 18.47 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.59 | 38.5 | -22.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 841.50 | 11.63 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 8.76 | 38.5 | -29.7 | | 841.50 | 18.10 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.24 | 38.5 | -23.3 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 13.90 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.02 | 38.5 | -27.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 18.47 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.59 | 38.5 | -22.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 11.63 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 8.76 | 38.5 | -29.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 18.10 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.24 | 38.5 | -23.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| LTE Band 26 10MHz QPSK | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 819.00 | 14.25 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.33 | 50.0 | -38.7 | Part 90 |
| | 819.00 | 19.75 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.82 | 50.0 | -33.2 | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 15.31 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.42 | 38.5 | -26.1 | |
| | 829.00 | 19.97 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.07 | 38.5 | -21.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 831.50 | 15.36 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.48 | 38.5 | -26.0 | |
| | 831.50 | 19.63 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.75 | 38.5 | -21.8 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 844.00 | 13.51 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.66 | 38.5 | -27.8 | |
| | 844.00 | 20.19 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.33 | 38.5 | -21.2 | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| LTE Band 26 10MHz 16QAM | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 819.00 | 12.47 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 9.55 | 50.0 | -40.5 | Part 90 |
| | 819.00 | 17.90 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 14.97 | 50.0 | -35.0 | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 14.14 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.25 | 38.5 | -27.3 | |
| | 829.00 | 18.56 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.66 | 38.5 | -22.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 831.50 | 14.04 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.16 | 38.5 | -27.3 | |
| | 831.50 | 18.14 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.26 | 38.5 | -23.2 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 844.00 | 12.08 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.23 | 38.5 | -29.3 | |
| | 844.00 | 18.17 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.31 | 38.5 | -23.2 | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------|------|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|
| LTE | Band 26 | 5MHz | QPSK | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 816.50 | 13.89 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 10.96 | 50.0 | -39.0 |
| | | | | 816.50 | 19.40 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 16.47 | 50.0 | -33.5 |
| | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 821.50 | 14.39 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.47 | 50.0 | -38.5 |
| | | | | 821.50 | 19.72 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.80 | 50.0 | -33.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | | | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Date: | 2020-08-04 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Configuration: | EUT / X-position | | | | | | |
| | | | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | |
| | | | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | | | | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Receiving: | VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Substitution: | Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | |
| | | | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 826.50 | 14.88 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.97 | 38.5 | -26.5 |
| | | | | 826.50 | 20.10 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.20 | 38.5 | -21.3 |
| | | | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 831.50 | 14.18 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.30 | 38.5 | -27.2 |
| | | | | 831.50 | 19.21 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.33 | 38.5 | -22.2 |
| | | | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 846.50 | 13.52 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.67 | 38.5 | -27.8 |
| | | | | 846.50 | 19.06 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.22 | 38.5 | -22.3 |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 816.50 | 12.50 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 9.57 | 50.0 | -40.4 | Part 90 | |
| 816.50 | 18.01 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 15.08 | 50.0 | -34.9 | Part 90 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 13.76 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.84 | 50.0 | -39.2 | Part 90 | |
| 821.50 | 18.64 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.72 | 50.0 | -34.3 | Part 90 | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.50 | 13.52 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.61 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | |
| 826.50 | 18.35 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.45 | 38.5 | -23.1 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 12.91 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.03 | 38.5 | -28.5 | | |
| 831.50 | 17.79 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.91 | 38.5 | -23.6 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 12.09 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.24 | 38.5 | -29.3 | | |
| 846.50 | 17.07 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.23 | 38.5 | -24.3 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 815.50 | 13.68 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 10.74 | 50.0 | -39.3 | Part 90 | |
| 815.50 | 19.26 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 16.32 | 50.0 | -33.7 | Part 90 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 822.50 | 14.55 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.64 | 50.0 | -38.4 | Part 90 | |
| 822.50 | 19.58 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.67 | 50.0 | -33.3 | Part 90 | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 825.50 | 15.27 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 12.36 | 38.5 | -26.1 | | |
| 825.50 | 20.17 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 17.26 | 38.5 | -21.2 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.74 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.86 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | |
| 831.50 | 19.18 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 16.30 | 38.5 | -22.2 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 13.11 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.27 | 38.5 | -28.2 | | |
| 847.50 | 18.53 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.69 | 38.5 | -22.8 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 815.50 | 12.37 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 9.43 | 50.0 | -40.6 | Part 90 | |
| 815.50 | 18.17 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 15.23 | 50.0 | -34.8 | Part 90 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 822.50 | 13.36 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.45 | 50.0 | -39.6 | Part 90 | |
| 822.50 | 18.32 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.41 | 50.0 | -34.6 | Part 90 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-03 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 825.50 | 13.98 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 11.07 | 38.5 | -27.4 | | |
| 825.50 | 18.83 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.92 | 38.5 | -22.6 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 13.13 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.25 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | |
| 831.50 | 18.18 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.30 | 38.5 | -23.2 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 12.03 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.19 | 38.5 | -29.3 | | |
| 847.50 | 17.59 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.75 | 38.5 | -23.7 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.70 | 13.97 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 11.03 | 50.0 | -39.0 | Part 90 | | | |
| 814.70 | 19.55 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 16.61 | 50.0 | -33.4 | Part 90 | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823.30 | 14.50 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.58 | 50.0 | -38.4 | Part 90 | | | |
| 823.30 | 19.76 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.85 | 50.0 | -33.2 | Part 90 | | | |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 14.67 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.76 | 38.5 | -26.7 | | | | |
| 824.70 | 19.47 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 16.56 | 38.5 | -21.9 | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 13.87 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.99 | 38.5 | -27.5 | | | | |
| 831.50 | 18.54 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.66 | 38.5 | -22.8 | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 13.47 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.63 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | | | |
| 848.30 | 18.63 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 15.78 | 38.5 | -22.7 | | | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| LTE Band 26 1.4MHz 16QAM | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 814.70 | 12.49 | V | 1.9 | -1.0 | 9.55 | 50.0 | -40.4 | Part 90 |
| | 814.70 | 19.55 | H | 1.9 | -1.0 | 16.61 | 50.0 | -33.4 | Part 90 |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 823.30 | 13.37 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 10.45 | 50.0 | -39.5 | Part 90 |
| | 823.30 | 18.37 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.46 | 50.0 | -34.5 | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 26 1.4MHz 16QAM | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-04 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB 9163[1241], and W13.05-CP2_X1-W11.09-OSP-ESW44 Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.70 | 14.08 | V | 2.0 | -1.0 | 11.17 | 38.5 | -27.3 | |
| | 824.70 | 18.17 | H | 2.0 | -1.0 | 15.26 | 38.5 | -23.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 831.50 | 13.28 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 10.40 | 38.5 | -28.1 | |
| | 831.50 | 17.51 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.63 | 38.5 | -23.9 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 848.30 | 12.66 | V | 2.0 | -0.9 | 9.82 | 38.5 | -28.7 | |
| | 848.30 | 17.46 | H | 2.0 | -0.9 | 14.61 | 38.5 | -23.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 41(PC3)

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-08-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / Y-position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 41 | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td><td>13.24</td><td>V</td><td>3.6</td><td>9.9</td><td>19.57</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.4</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td><td>11.90</td><td>H</td><td>3.6</td><td>9.9</td><td>18.23</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td><td>13.08</td><td>V</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>19.21</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td><td>15.55</td><td>H</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>21.68</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td><td>9.18</td><td>V</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>15.29</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td><td>12.00</td><td>H</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>18.11</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.9</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2506.00 | 13.24 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 19.57 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | 2506.00 | 11.90 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 18.23 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2593.00 | 13.08 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 19.21 | 33.0 | -13.8 | | 2593.00 | 15.55 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 21.68 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2680.00 | 9.18 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 15.29 | 33.0 | -17.7 | | 2680.00 | 12.00 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 18.11 | 33.0 | -14.9 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2506.00 | 13.24 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 19.57 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2506.00 | 11.90 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 18.23 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 13.08 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 19.21 | 33.0 | -13.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 15.55 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 21.68 | 33.0 | -11.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 9.18 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 15.29 | 33.0 | -17.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 12.00 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 18.11 | 33.0 | -14.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 41 | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td><td>9.95</td><td>V</td><td>3.6</td><td>9.9</td><td>16.28</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td><td>9.20</td><td>H</td><td>3.6</td><td>9.9</td><td>15.53</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td><td>11.41</td><td>V</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>17.54</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td><td>13.89</td><td>H</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>20.02</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td><td>8.36</td><td>V</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>14.47</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td><td>11.17</td><td>H</td><td>3.7</td><td>9.8</td><td>17.28</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.7</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 2506.00 | 9.95 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 16.28 | 33.0 | -16.7 | | 2506.00 | 9.20 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 15.53 | 33.0 | -17.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 2593.00 | 11.41 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.54 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | 2593.00 | 13.89 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 20.02 | 33.0 | -13.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 2680.00 | 8.36 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 14.47 | 33.0 | -18.5 | | 2680.00 | 11.17 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.28 | 33.0 | -15.7 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2506.00 | 9.95 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 16.28 | 33.0 | -16.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2506.00 | 9.20 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 15.53 | 33.0 | -17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 11.41 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.54 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 13.89 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 20.02 | 33.0 | -13.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 8.36 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 14.47 | 33.0 | -18.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 11.17 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.28 | 33.0 | -15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-12 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2503.50 | 12.30 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 18.62 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | | | | |
| 2503.50 | 11.66 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 17.99 | 33.0 | -15.0 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 11.68 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.81 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 14.35 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 20.48 | 33.0 | -12.5 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 10.83 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 16.93 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 13.38 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 19.48 | 33.0 | -13.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-12 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2503.50 | 8.86 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 15.18 | 33.0 | -17.8 | | | | | |
| 2503.50 | 8.68 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 15.01 | 33.0 | -18.0 | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 9.87 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 16.00 | 33.0 | -17.0 | | | | | |
| 2593.00 | 10.97 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 17.10 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 10.64 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 16.74 | 33.0 | -16.3 | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 12.65 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 18.75 | 33.0 | -14.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-12 Test Engineer: 22944 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| Band 41 | | 2498.50 | 11.08 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 17.35 | 33.0 | -15.6 | |
| 5MHz | | 2498.50 | 9.66 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 15.94 | 33.0 | -17.1 | |
| QPSK | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2593.00 | 9.30 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 15.43 | 33.0 | -17.6 | |
| | | 2593.00 | 12.28 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 18.41 | 33.0 | -14.6 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2687.50 | 9.33 | V | 3.8 | 9.8 | 15.36 | 33.0 | -17.6 | |
| | | 2687.50 | 10.89 | H | 3.8 | 9.8 | 16.93 | 33.0 | -16.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-12 Test Engineer: 22944 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| LTE | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| Band 41 | | 2498.50 | 9.89 | V | 3.6 | 9.9 | 16.16 | 33.0 | -16.8 | |
| 5MHz | | 2498.50 | 8.68 | H | 3.6 | 9.9 | 14.96 | 33.0 | -18.0 | |
| 16QAM | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2593.00 | 8.50 | V | 3.7 | 9.8 | 14.63 | 33.0 | -18.4 | |
| | | 2593.00 | 10.86 | H | 3.7 | 9.8 | 16.99 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2687.50 | 7.75 | V | 3.8 | 9.8 | 13.78 | 33.0 | -19.2 | |
| | | 2687.50 | 9.41 | H | 3.8 | 9.8 | 15.45 | 33.0 | -17.6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 66

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-28 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 66 | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| 20MHz | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | 1720.00 | 16.82 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 23.31 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| | | 1720.00 | 10.51 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 16.99 | 30.0 | -13.0 | |
| Mid Ch | | 1745.00 | 15.88 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.41 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 4.79 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.33 | 30.0 | -18.7 | |
| High Ch | | 1770.00 | 15.87 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 22.41 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | | 1770.00 | -0.54 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 6.01 | 30.0 | -24.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 66 | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-28 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| 20MHz | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1720.00 | 14.75 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.24 | 30.0 | -8.8 | |
| | | 1720.00 | 8.30 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.78 | 30.0 | -15.2 | |
| Mid Ch | | 1745.00 | 13.80 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 20.33 | 30.0 | -9.7 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 2.64 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 9.18 | 30.0 | -20.8 | |
| High Ch | | 1770.00 | 14.21 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.75 | 30.0 | -9.2 | |
| | | 1770.00 | -2.39 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 4.16 | 30.0 | -25.8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-07-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / Y-position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td><td>16.43</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>22.90</td><td>30.0</td><td>-7.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td><td>6.01</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>12.48</td><td>30.0</td><td>-17.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>16.48</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>23.01</td><td>30.0</td><td>-7.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>4.95</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>11.49</td><td>30.0</td><td>-18.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1772.50</td><td>15.30</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>21.82</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1772.50</td><td>7.17</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>13.70</td><td>30.0</td><td>-16.3</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1717.50 | 16.43 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.90 | 30.0 | -7.1 | | 1717.50 | 6.01 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 12.48 | 30.0 | -17.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 16.48 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 23.01 | 30.0 | -7.0 | | 1745.00 | 4.95 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.49 | 30.0 | -18.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1772.50 | 15.30 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.82 | 30.0 | -8.2 | | 1772.50 | 7.17 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 13.70 | 30.0 | -16.3 | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1717.50 | 16.43 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.90 | 30.0 | -7.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1717.50 | 6.01 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 12.48 | 30.0 | -17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 16.48 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 23.01 | 30.0 | -7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 4.95 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.49 | 30.0 | -18.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 15.30 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.82 | 30.0 | -8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 7.17 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 13.70 | 30.0 | -16.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td><td>14.64</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>21.11</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td><td>3.87</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>10.34</td><td>30.0</td><td>-19.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>14.91</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>21.44</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>3.43</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>9.97</td><td>30.0</td><td>-20.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1772.50</td><td>13.59</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>20.11</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1772.50</td><td>5.24</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>11.77</td><td>30.0</td><td>-18.2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1717.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.11 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | 1717.50 | 3.87 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 10.34 | 30.0 | -19.7 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 14.91 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.44 | 30.0 | -8.6 | | 1745.00 | 3.43 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 9.97 | 30.0 | -20.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1772.50 | 13.59 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.11 | 30.0 | -9.9 | | 1772.50 | 5.24 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 11.77 | 30.0 | -18.2 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1717.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.11 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1717.50 | 3.87 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 10.34 | 30.0 | -19.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 14.91 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.44 | 30.0 | -8.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 3.43 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 9.97 | 30.0 | -20.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 13.59 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.11 | 30.0 | -9.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 5.24 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 11.77 | 30.0 | -18.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-28 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1715.00 | 14.57 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.03 | 30.0 | -9.0 | |
| | | 1715.00 | 9.70 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 16.15 | 30.0 | -13.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 17.01 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 23.54 | 30.0 | -6.5 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 6.52 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 13.06 | 30.0 | -16.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1775.00 | 13.40 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 19.92 | 30.0 | -10.1 | |
| | | 1775.00 | 8.05 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 14.57 | 30.0 | -15.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-28 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1715.00 | 13.16 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 19.62 | 30.0 | -10.4 | |
| | | 1715.00 | 8.38 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.83 | 30.0 | -15.2 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 15.91 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.44 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 5.57 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 12.11 | 30.0 | -17.9 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1775.00 | 12.12 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 18.64 | 30.0 | -11.4 | |
| | | 1775.00 | 6.58 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 13.10 | 30.0 | -16.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1712.50 | 15.77 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.23 | 30.0 | -7.8 | |
| | | 1712.50 | 5.70 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 12.15 | 30.0 | -17.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 16.36 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.89 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 7.97 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 14.51 | 30.0 | -15.5 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1777.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.17 | 30.0 | -8.8 | |
| | | 1777.50 | 9.41 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 15.94 | 30.0 | -14.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1712.50 | 14.54 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.00 | 30.0 | -9.0 | |
| | | 1712.50 | 4.57 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 11.02 | 30.0 | -19.0 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 14.90 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.43 | 30.0 | -8.6 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 6.71 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 13.25 | 30.0 | -16.8 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1777.50 | 13.24 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 19.77 | 30.0 | -10.2 | |
| | | 1777.50 | 8.58 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 15.11 | 30.0 | -14.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-07-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / Y-position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td><td>15.78</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>22.23</td><td>30.0</td><td>-7.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td><td>9.23</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>15.68</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>15.63</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>22.16</td><td>30.0</td><td>-7.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>5.48</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>12.02</td><td>30.0</td><td>-18.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1778.50</td><td>14.73</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>21.26</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1778.50</td><td>8.80</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>15.33</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.7</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1711.50 | 15.78 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.23 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | 1711.50 | 9.23 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 15.68 | 30.0 | -14.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 15.63 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.16 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | 1745.00 | 5.48 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 12.02 | 30.0 | -18.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1778.50 | 14.73 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.26 | 30.0 | -8.7 | | 1778.50 | 8.80 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 15.33 | 30.0 | -14.7 | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1711.50 | 15.78 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.23 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1711.50 | 9.23 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 15.68 | 30.0 | -14.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 15.63 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.16 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 5.48 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 12.02 | 30.0 | -18.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 14.73 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.26 | 30.0 | -8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 8.80 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 15.33 | 30.0 | -14.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16QAM | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss (dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td><td>14.73</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>21.18</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td><td>7.84</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.4</td><td>14.29</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>14.61</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>21.14</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td><td>5.22</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.5</td><td>11.76</td><td>30.0</td><td>-18.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1778.50</td><td>13.67</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>20.20</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1778.50</td><td>7.52</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>9.6</td><td>14.05</td><td>30.0</td><td>-16.0</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1711.50 | 14.73 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.18 | 30.0 | -8.8 | | 1711.50 | 7.84 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.29 | 30.0 | -15.7 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 14.61 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.14 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | 1745.00 | 5.22 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.76 | 30.0 | -18.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1778.50 | 13.67 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.20 | 30.0 | -9.8 | | 1778.50 | 7.52 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 14.05 | 30.0 | -16.0 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1711.50 | 14.73 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.18 | 30.0 | -8.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1711.50 | 7.84 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.29 | 30.0 | -15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 14.61 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 21.14 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 5.22 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 11.76 | 30.0 | -18.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 13.67 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.20 | 30.0 | -9.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 7.52 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 14.05 | 30.0 | -16.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1710.70 | 15.69 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 22.13 | 30.0 | -7.9 | |
| | | 1710.70 | 8.25 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.69 | 30.0 | -15.3 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 15.83 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 22.36 | 30.0 | -7.6 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 6.05 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 12.59 | 30.0 | -17.4 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1779.30 | 15.09 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 21.62 | 30.0 | -8.4 | |
| | | 1779.30 | 5.98 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 12.51 | 30.0 | -17.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-27 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00227048], and 10m CP2 Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], W13.02_N type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1710.70 | 14.67 | V | 3.0 | 9.4 | 21.11 | 30.0 | -8.9 | |
| | | 1710.70 | 4.75 | H | 3.0 | 9.4 | 11.19 | 30.0 | -18.8 | |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1745.00 | 14.30 | V | 3.0 | 9.5 | 20.83 | 30.0 | -9.2 | |
| | | 1745.00 | 6.78 | H | 3.0 | 9.5 | 13.32 | 30.0 | -16.7 | |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1779.30 | 14.17 | V | 3.0 | 9.6 | 20.70 | 30.0 | -9.3 | |
| | | 1779.30 | 5.49 | H | 3.0 | 9.6 | 12.02 | 30.0 | -18.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

9.6. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27. 53 and §90.691

LIMIT

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) & Part 27.53(h) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(f) For operations in the 746-758 MHz, 775-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands, emissions in the band 1559-1610 MHz shall be limited to -70 dBW/MHz equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals, and -80 dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

Part 90.691(a):

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $116 \log_{10}(f/6.1)$ decibels or $50 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz.(NOTE : Use 100kHz reference bandwidth)

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.12; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For peak power measurement with a ESU40:

- a) Set the RBW = 100 KHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE), Maxhold(GSM, LTE Band41);

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE bands.

9.6.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

GSM850

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: Project #: Date: Test Engineer: Configuration: Location: Mode: | Samsung 4789551399 2020-07-31 14992 EUT / AC adapter, Y-position 10m Chamber GPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| GSM850 | GPRS | Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1648.40 | -2.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.9 | -13.0 | -30.9 | | |
| | | 2472.60 | 2.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -13.0 | -26.1 | | |
| | | 3296.80 | 4.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.1 | -13.0 | -24.1 | | |
| | | 4121.00 | 6.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -34.1 | -13.0 | -21.1 | | |
| | | 4945.20 | 10.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -29.3 | -13.0 | -16.3 | | |
| | | 1648.40 | -2.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | | |
| | | 2472.60 | 2.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.2 | -13.0 | -26.2 | | |
| | | 3296.80 | 3.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.4 | -13.0 | -24.4 | | |
| | | 4121.00 | 7.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -33.7 | -13.0 | -20.7 | | |
| | | 4945.20 | 11.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -28.9 | -13.0 | -15.9 | | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -1.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.3 | -13.0 | -30.3 | | |
| | | 2509.80 | 2.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -38.7 | -13.0 | -25.7 | | |
| | | 3346.40 | 4.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.2 | -13.0 | -24.2 | | |
| | | 4183.00 | 6.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -34.1 | -13.0 | -21.1 | | |
| | | 5019.60 | 8.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -31.8 | -13.0 | -18.8 | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -2.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.8 | -13.0 | -30.8 | | |
| | | 2509.80 | 2.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.2 | -13.0 | -26.2 | | |
| | | 3346.40 | 3.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.6 | -13.0 | -24.6 | | |
| | | 4183.00 | 6.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -34.1 | -13.0 | -21.1 | | |
| | | 5019.60 | 8.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -31.9 | -13.0 | -18.9 | | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1697.60 | -2.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | | |
| | | 2546.40 | 2.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -38.8 | -13.0 | -25.8 | | |
| | | 3395.20 | 4.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -36.9 | -13.0 | -23.9 | | |
| | | 4244.00 | 6.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -33.9 | -13.0 | -20.9 | | |
| | | 5092.80 | 9.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -30.9 | -13.0 | -17.9 | | |
| | | 1697.60 | -2.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.4 | -13.0 | -30.4 | | |
| | | 2546.40 | 3.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -38.2 | -13.0 | -25.2 | | |
| | | 3395.20 | 3.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.4 | -13.0 | -24.4 | | |
| | | 4244.00 | 6.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -34.0 | -13.0 | -21.0 | | |
| | | 5092.80 | 9.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -30.9 | -13.0 | -17.9 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: EGPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1648.40 | -2.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | GSM850 EGPRS |
| 2472.60 | 1.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | |
| 3296.80 | 4.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -36.8 | -13.0 | -23.8 | |
| 4121.00 | 6.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -34.9 | -13.0 | -21.9 | |
| 4945.20 | 10.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -29.8 | -13.0 | -16.8 | |
| 1648.40 | -2.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| 2472.60 | 2.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -13.0 | -26.1 | |
| 3296.80 | 3.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.7 | -13.0 | -24.7 | |
| 4121.00 | 6.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -34.6 | -13.0 | -21.6 | |
| 4945.20 | 10.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -29.7 | -13.0 | -16.7 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -2.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | |
| 2509.80 | 2.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -38.4 | -13.0 | -25.4 | |
| 3346.40 | 4.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.1 | -13.0 | -24.1 | |
| 4183.00 | 7.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -33.7 | -13.0 | -20.7 | |
| 5019.60 | 8.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -31.4 | -13.0 | -18.4 | |
| 1673.20 | -2.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| 2509.80 | 2.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -13.0 | -26.1 | |
| 3346.40 | 3.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.3 | -13.0 | -24.3 | |
| 4183.00 | 7.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -33.6 | -13.0 | -20.6 | |
| 5019.60 | 8.6 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -31.5 | -13.0 | -18.5 | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1697.60 | -2.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| 2546.40 | 2.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -38.4 | -13.0 | -25.4 | |
| 3395.20 | 3.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.2 | -13.0 | -24.2 | |
| 4244.00 | 6.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -34.0 | -13.0 | -21.0 | |
| 5092.80 | 9.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -30.9 | -13.0 | -17.9 | |
| 1697.60 | -2.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | |
| 2546.40 | 2.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -13.0 | -26.1 | |
| 3395.20 | 3.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -37.3 | -13.0 | -24.3 | |
| 4244.00 | 7.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -33.8 | -13.0 | -20.8 | |
| 5092.80 | 9.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |

GSM1900

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-07-31 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC adapter, Y-position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | GPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| GSM1900 GPRS | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
| | | Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3700.40 | 5.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 |
| | | 5550.60 | 9.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -30.0 | -13.0 | -17.0 |
| | | 7400.80 | 12.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.9 | -13.0 | -13.9 |
| | | 9251.00 | 16.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -23.6 | -13.0 | -10.6 |
| | | 11101.20 | 19.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -21.1 | -13.0 | -8.1 |
| | | 3700.40 | 5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -35.4 | -13.0 | -22.4 |
| | | 5550.60 | 9.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -29.7 | -13.0 | -16.7 |
| | | 7400.80 | 12.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.7 | -13.0 | -13.7 |
| | | 9251.00 | 16.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -23.8 | -13.0 | -10.8 |
| | | 11101.20 | 19.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -21.3 | -13.0 | -8.3 |
| | | Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3760.00 | 5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -35.7 | -13.0 | -22.7 |
| | | 5640.00 | 9.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -29.8 | -13.0 | -16.8 |
| | | 7520.00 | 12.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -27.0 | -13.0 | -14.0 |
| | | 9400.00 | 16.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -23.8 | -13.0 | -10.8 |
| | | 11280.00 | 19.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -21.0 | -13.0 | -8.0 |
| | | 3760.00 | 5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -35.3 | -13.0 | -22.3 |
| | | 5640.00 | 9.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -29.5 | -13.0 | -16.5 |
| | | 7520.00 | 12.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.9 | -13.0 | -13.9 |
| | | 9400.00 | 16.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -23.5 | -13.0 | -10.5 |
| | | 11280.00 | 18.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -21.9 | -13.0 | -8.9 |
| | | High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3819.60 | 5.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -13.0 | -23.0 |
| | | 5729.40 | 11.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -28.2 | -13.0 | -15.2 |
| | | 7639.20 | 13.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.5 | -13.0 | -13.5 |
| | | 9549.00 | 16.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -23.8 | -13.0 | -10.8 |
| | | 11458.80 | 20.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -20.6 | -13.0 | -7.6 |
| | | 3819.60 | 5.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -13.0 | -23.0 |
| | | 5729.40 | 10.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -28.9 | -13.0 | -15.9 |
| | | 7639.20 | 12.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.6 | -13.0 | -13.6 |
| | | 9549.00 | 16.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -23.9 | -13.0 | -10.9 |
| | | 11458.80 | 19.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -21.4 | -13.0 | -8.4 |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700.40 | 5.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| 5550.60 | 9.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -29.6 | -13.0 | -16.6 | |
| 7400.80 | 12.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -27.0 | -13.0 | -14.0 | |
| 9251.00 | 17.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -23.1 | -13.0 | -10.1 | |
| 11101.20 | 18.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -21.8 | -13.0 | -8.8 | |
| 3700.40 | 5.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -13.0 | -23.0 | |
| 5550.60 | 10.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -28.9 | -13.0 | -15.9 | |
| 7400.80 | 12.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.6 | -13.0 | -13.6 | |
| 9251.00 | 16.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -23.2 | -13.0 | -10.2 | |
| 11101.20 | 19.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -21.2 | -13.0 | -8.2 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | 5.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| 5640.00 | 9.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -29.6 | -13.0 | -16.6 | |
| 7520.00 | 12.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -27.1 | -13.0 | -14.1 | |
| 9400.00 | 16.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -23.8 | -13.0 | -10.8 | |
| 11280.00 | 19.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -21.3 | -13.0 | -8.3 | |
| 3760.00 | 5.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -35.3 | -13.0 | -22.3 | |
| 5640.00 | 9.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -30.2 | -13.0 | -17.2 | |
| 7520.00 | 12.7 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.8 | -13.0 | -13.8 | |
| 9400.00 | 16.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -23.6 | -13.0 | -10.6 | |
| 11280.00 | 19.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -21.2 | -13.0 | -8.2 | |
| High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3819.60 | 5.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| 5729.40 | 10.2 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -29.1 | -13.0 | -16.1 | |
| 7639.20 | 12.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -27.2 | -13.0 | -14.2 | |
| 9549.00 | 16.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -23.6 | -13.0 | -10.6 | |
| 11458.80 | 19.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -20.9 | -13.0 | -7.9 | |
| 3819.60 | 5.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -13.0 | -23.0 | |
| 5729.40 | 10.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -28.7 | -13.0 | -15.7 | |
| 7639.20 | 12.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -26.5 | -13.0 | -13.5 | |
| 9549.00 | 16.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -24.2 | -13.0 | -11.2 | |
| 11458.80 | 19.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -20.9 | -13.0 | -7.9 | |

WCDMA Band 5

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1652.80 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| 2479.20 | -7.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -13.0 | -35.5 | |
| 3305.60 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.2 | -13.0 | -33.2 | |
| 4132.00 | -3.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.4 | -13.0 | -31.4 | |
| 4958.40 | 0.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 1652.80 | -11.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 2479.20 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3305.60 | -5.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.3 | -13.0 | -33.3 | |
| 4132.00 | -3.6 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.4 | -13.0 | -31.4 | |
| 4958.40 | 0.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -12.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | |
| 2509.80 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| 3346.40 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 4183.00 | -3.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.8 | -13.0 | -30.8 | |
| 5019.60 | -1.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -41.4 | -13.0 | -28.4 | |
| 1673.20 | -11.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2509.80 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3346.40 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | |
| 4183.00 | -3.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -44.0 | -13.0 | -31.0 | |
| 5019.60 | -1.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -41.3 | -13.0 | -28.3 | |
| High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1693.20 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| 2539.80 | -7.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| 3386.40 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 4233.00 | -2.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | |
| 5079.60 | -0.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | |
| 1693.20 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.0 | -13.0 | -40.0 | |
| 2539.80 | -7.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -13.0 | -35.5 | |
| 3386.40 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| 4233.00 | -2.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| 5079.60 | -0.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.3 | -13.0 | -27.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1652.80 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 2479.20 | -6.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | |
| 3305.60 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| 4132.00 | -3.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.4 | -13.0 | -31.4 | |
| 4958.40 | 0.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 1652.80 | -11.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2479.20 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3305.60 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| 4132.00 | -3.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.3 | -13.0 | -31.3 | |
| 4958.40 | 0.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -12.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |
| 2509.80 | -6.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | |
| 3346.40 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 4183.00 | -3.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.8 | -13.0 | -30.8 | |
| 5019.60 | -1.2 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -41.2 | -13.0 | -28.2 | |
| 1673.20 | -11.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 2509.80 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3346.40 | -5.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 4183.00 | -2.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | |
| 5019.60 | -1.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -41.4 | -13.0 | -28.4 | |
| High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1693.20 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2539.80 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| 3386.40 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 4233.00 | -2.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | |
| 5079.60 | -0.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | |
| 1693.20 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| 2539.80 | -7.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| 3386.40 | -5.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 4233.00 | -2.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.5 | -13.0 | -30.5 | |
| 5079.60 | -0.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.2 | -13.0 | -27.2 | |

WCDMA Band 4

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-07-31 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC adapter, Z-position | | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | Rel99 Band 4 Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| WCDMA Band 4 REL99 | | Low Ch, 1712.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3424.80 | -5.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.3 | -13.0 | -33.3 | |
| | | 5137.20 | -0.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.6 | -13.0 | -27.6 | |
| | | 6849.60 | 3.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.9 | -13.0 | -22.9 | |
| | | 8562.00 | 4.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.2 | -13.0 | -22.2 | |
| | | 10274.40 | 9.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.7 | -13.0 | -17.7 | |
| | | 3424.80 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| | | 5137.20 | -0.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | |
| | | 6849.60 | 4.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.4 | -13.0 | -22.4 | |
| | | 8562.00 | 4.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.4 | -13.0 | -22.4 | |
| | | 10274.40 | 10.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |
| | | Mid Ch, 1732.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3465.20 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| | | 5197.80 | -0.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.3 | -13.0 | -27.3 | |
| | | 6930.40 | 3.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| | | 8663.00 | 5.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -34.1 | -13.0 | -21.1 | |
| | | 10395.60 | 10.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |
| | | 3465.20 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| | | 5197.80 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -13.0 | -27.4 | |
| | | 6930.40 | 3.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -35.6 | -13.0 | -22.6 | |
| | | 8663.00 | 5.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -34.3 | -13.0 | -21.3 | |
| | | 10395.60 | 9.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.8 | -13.0 | -17.8 | |
| | | High Ch, 1752.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3505.20 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.5 | -13.0 | -33.5 | |
| | | 5257.80 | -0.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.2 | -13.0 | -27.2 | |
| | | 7010.40 | 3.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| | | 8763.00 | 6.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -13.0 | -20.4 | |
| | | 10515.60 | 10.2 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | |
| | | 3505.20 | -6.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| | | 5257.80 | -0.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.2 | -13.0 | -27.2 | |
| | | 7010.40 | 3.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -35.8 | -13.0 | -22.8 | |
| | | 8763.00 | 6.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -13.0 | -20.4 | |
| | | 10515.60 | 10.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: HSDPA Band 4 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1712.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3424.80 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 5137.20 | -0.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -13.0 | -27.4 | |
| 6849.60 | 4.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.5 | -13.0 | -22.5 | |
| 8562.00 | 4.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.3 | -13.0 | -22.3 | |
| 10274.40 | 10.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | |
| 3424.80 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 5137.20 | -0.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.7 | -13.0 | -27.7 | |
| 6849.60 | 4.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.3 | -13.0 | -22.3 | |
| 8562.00 | 4.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.3 | -13.0 | -22.3 | |
| 10274.40 | 10.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | |
| Mid Ch, 1732.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3465.20 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 5197.80 | -0.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -13.0 | -27.4 | |
| 6930.40 | 3.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| 8663.00 | 5.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -34.3 | -13.0 | -21.3 | |
| 10395.60 | 9.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |
| 3465.20 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 5197.80 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -13.0 | -27.4 | |
| 6930.40 | 3.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -35.6 | -13.0 | -22.6 | |
| 8663.00 | 5.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -34.3 | -13.0 | -21.3 | |
| 10395.60 | 9.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |
| High Ch, 1752.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3505.20 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| 5257.80 | -0.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.1 | -13.0 | -27.1 | |
| 7010.40 | 3.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.1 | -13.0 | -23.1 | |
| 8763.00 | 6.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -13.0 | -20.4 | |
| 10515.60 | 10.2 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | |
| 3505.20 | -5.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 5257.80 | -0.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.2 | -13.0 | -27.2 | |
| 7010.40 | 3.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -13.0 | -23.0 | |
| 8763.00 | 6.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.5 | -13.0 | -20.5 | |
| 10515.60 | 10.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |

WCDMA Band 2

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -4.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.5 | -13.0 | -32.5 | |
| 5557.20 | 0.2 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7409.60 | 2.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -37.0 | -13.0 | -24.0 | |
| 9262.00 | 7.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.6 | -13.0 | -19.6 | |
| 11114.40 | 10.2 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |
| 3704.80 | -4.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -13.0 | -32.9 | |
| 5557.20 | 0.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | |
| 7409.60 | 2.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9262.00 | 7.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.4 | -13.0 | -19.4 | |
| 11114.40 | 9.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -30.9 | -13.0 | -17.9 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -4.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.4 | -13.0 | -32.4 | |
| 5640.00 | -0.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.8 | -13.0 | -23.8 | |
| 9400.00 | 7.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.2 | -13.0 | -20.2 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.1 | -13.0 | -17.1 | |
| 3760.00 | -4.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.7 | -13.0 | -32.7 | |
| 5640.00 | 0.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9400.00 | 6.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -13.0 | -20.4 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.7 | -13.0 | -17.7 | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -4.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.4 | -13.0 | -32.4 | |
| 5722.80 | 1.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.3 | -13.0 | -25.3 | |
| 7630.40 | 3.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.4 | -13.0 | -23.4 | |
| 9538.00 | 7.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -13.0 | -20.3 | |
| 11445.60 | 11.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -29.8 | -13.0 | -16.8 | |
| 3815.20 | -4.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.4 | -13.0 | -32.4 | |
| 5722.80 | 1.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.1 | -13.0 | -25.1 | |
| 7630.40 | 3.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.2 | -13.0 | -23.2 | |
| 9538.00 | 7.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.2 | -13.0 | -20.2 | |
| 11445.60 | 10.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-31 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Z-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -4.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.5 | -13.0 | -32.5 | |
| 5557.20 | 0.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 7409.60 | 2.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.9 | -13.0 | -23.9 | |
| 9262.00 | 7.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.6 | -13.0 | -19.6 | |
| 11114.40 | 10.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |
| 3704.80 | -4.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.0 | -13.0 | -33.0 | |
| 5557.20 | 0.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | |
| 7409.60 | 2.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.9 | -13.0 | -23.9 | |
| 9262.00 | 7.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.7 | -13.0 | -19.7 | |
| 11114.40 | 9.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -31.1 | -13.0 | -18.1 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -4.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.7 | -13.0 | -32.7 | |
| 5640.00 | 0.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9400.00 | 6.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -13.0 | -20.3 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.1 | -13.0 | -17.1 | |
| 3760.00 | -4.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.8 | -13.0 | -32.8 | |
| 5640.00 | 0.0 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9400.00 | 6.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -13.0 | -20.3 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -4.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.5 | -13.0 | -32.5 | |
| 5722.80 | 0.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.4 | -13.0 | -25.4 | |
| 7630.40 | 3.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.4 | -13.0 | -23.4 | |
| 9538.00 | 7.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -13.0 | -20.3 | |
| 11445.60 | 10.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -29.9 | -13.0 | -16.9 | |
| 3815.20 | -4.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.3 | -13.0 | -32.3 | |
| 5722.80 | 1.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.1 | -13.0 | -25.1 | |
| 7630.40 | 3.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.2 | -13.0 | -23.2 | |
| 9538.00 | 7.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.1 | -13.0 | -20.1 | |
| 11445.60 | 10.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.3 | -13.0 | -17.3 | |

LTE Band 2

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1851.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3703.00 | -4.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.7 | -13.0 | -32.7 | |
| 5554.50 | 0.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7406.00 | 2.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9257.50 | 7.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.6 | -13.0 | -19.6 | |
| 11109.00 | 10.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | |
| 3703.00 | -4.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.6 | -13.0 | -32.6 | |
| 5554.50 | 0.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 7406.00 | 2.7 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.8 | -13.0 | -23.8 | |
| 9257.50 | 7.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -32.6 | -13.0 | -19.6 | |
| 11109.00 | 9.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -30.8 | -13.0 | -17.8 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -4.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.1 | -13.0 | -32.1 | |
| 5640.00 | -0.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.6 | -13.0 | -23.6 | |
| 9400.00 | 6.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -13.0 | -20.4 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.1 | -13.0 | -17.1 | |
| 3760.00 | -4.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.3 | -13.0 | -32.3 | |
| 5640.00 | -0.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 7520.00 | 2.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.7 | -13.0 | -23.7 | |
| 9400.00 | 6.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -13.0 | -20.3 | |
| 11280.00 | 10.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | |
| High Ch, 1908.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3817.00 | -4.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.1 | -13.0 | -32.1 | |
| 5725.50 | 0.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.5 | -13.0 | -25.5 | |
| 7634.00 | 2.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -36.6 | -13.0 | -23.6 | |
| 9542.50 | 7.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.2 | -13.0 | -20.2 | |
| 11451.00 | 11.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -29.7 | -13.0 | -16.7 | |
| 3817.00 | -4.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.2 | -13.0 | -32.2 | |
| 5725.50 | 1.0 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -38.2 | -13.0 | -25.2 | |
| 7634.00 | 5.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -34.1 | -13.0 | -21.1 | |
| 9542.50 | 7.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -33.2 | -13.0 | -20.2 | |
| 11451.00 | 10.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -30.3 | -13.0 | -17.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 5

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-07-30 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, Y-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 825.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1651.00 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | |
| 2476.50 | -7.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3302.00 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 1651.00 | -11.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2476.50 | -7.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | |
| 3302.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.00 | -11.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | |
| 2509.50 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | |
| 3346.00 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.5 | -13.0 | -33.5 | |
| 1673.00 | -11.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.0 | -13.0 | -40.0 | |
| 2509.50 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.7 | -13.0 | -35.7 | |
| 3346.00 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | |
| High Ch, 847.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1695.00 | -12.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | |
| 2542.50 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| 3390.00 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| 1695.00 | -11.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2542.50 | -7.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -13.0 | -35.5 | |
| 3390.00 | -6.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |

LTE Band 12

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 700.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1401.00 | -12.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | |
| 2101.50 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | |
| 2802.00 | -5.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | |
| 3502.50 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 4203.00 | -2.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | |
| LTE | 1401.00 | -12.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 |
| Band 12 | 2101.50 | -8.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 |
| 3MHz | 2802.00 | -6.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -13.0 | -34.6 |
| QPSK | 3502.50 | -6.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 |
| | 4203.00 | -2.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 |
| Mid Ch, 707.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1415.00 | -13.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| 2122.50 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | |
| 2830.00 | -5.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | |
| 3537.50 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 4245.00 | -2.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| | 1415.00 | -12.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 |
| | 2122.50 | -8.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 |
| | 2830.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 |
| | 3537.50 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 |
| | 4245.00 | -2.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 |
| High Ch, 714.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1429.00 | -12.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 | |
| 2143.50 | -8.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| 2858.00 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 3572.50 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -13.0 | -33.4 | |
| 4287.00 | -2.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -43.3 | -13.0 | -30.3 | |
| | 1429.00 | -12.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 |
| | 2143.50 | -9.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 |
| | 2858.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 |
| | 3572.50 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 |
| | 4287.00 | -2.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.7 | 1.0 | -43.2 | -13.0 | -30.2 |

LTE Band 13

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 779.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1559.00 | -25.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -67.0 | -40.0 | -27.0 | |
| 2338.50 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | |
| 3118.00 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 3897.50 | -3.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -44.8 | -13.0 | -31.8 | |
| 4677.00 | -0.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -41.1 | -13.0 | -28.1 | |
| 1559.00 | -24.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -66.4 | -40.0 | -26.4 | |
| 2338.50 | -8.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | |
| 3118.00 | -6.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | |
| 3897.50 | -4.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.3 | -13.0 | -32.3 | |
| 4677.00 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -40.9 | -13.0 | -27.9 | |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1564.00 | -24.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -66.2 | -40.0 | -26.2 | |
| 2346.00 | -8.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.3 | -13.0 | -36.3 | |
| 3128.00 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | |
| 3910.00 | -4.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.2 | -13.0 | -32.2 | |
| 4692.00 | -0.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -41.2 | -13.0 | -28.2 | |
| 1564.00 | -23.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -64.9 | -40.0 | -24.9 | |
| 2346.00 | -8.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |
| 3128.00 | -6.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | |
| 3910.00 | -4.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.1 | -13.0 | -32.1 | |
| 4692.00 | -0.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -41.3 | -13.0 | -28.3 | |
| High Ch, 784.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1569.00 | -27.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -68.6 | -40.0 | -28.6 | |
| 2353.50 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | |
| 3138.00 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 3922.50 | -3.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -44.7 | -13.0 | -31.7 | |
| 4707.00 | -0.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -41.0 | -13.0 | -28.0 | |
| 1569.00 | -21.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -62.6 | -40.0 | -22.6 | |
| 2353.50 | -7.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | |
| 3138.00 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | |
| 3922.50 | -4.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -45.1 | -13.0 | -32.1 | |
| 4707.00 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -40.9 | -13.0 | -27.9 | |

Note : No narrowband emissions so only applied the -70dBW/MHz (-40dBm/MHz) wideband emission limit for the 1559-1610 MHz band

LTE Band 26

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-06 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 815.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1631.00 | -12.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | Part90 |
| 2446.50 | -7.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | Part90 |
| 3262.00 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | Part90 |
| 4077.50 | -3.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.8 | -13.0 | -31.8 | Part90 |
| 4893.00 | 1.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -13.0 | -26.1 | Part90 |
| 1631.00 | -11.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -52.7 | -13.0 | -39.7 | Part90 |
| 2446.50 | -7.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | Part90 |
| 3262.00 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | Part90 |
| 4077.50 | -3.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.7 | -13.0 | -31.7 | Part90 |
| 4893.00 | 1.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.2 | 1.0 | -39.2 | -13.0 | -26.2 | Part90 |
| Mid Ch, 822.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1645.00 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | Part90 |
| 2467.50 | -7.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | Part90 |
| 3290.00 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -13.0 | -33.4 | Part90 |
| 4112.50 | -3.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.3 | -13.0 | -31.3 | Part90 |
| 4935.00 | 0.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | Part90 |
| 1645.00 | -11.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | Part90 |
| 2467.50 | -7.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -13.0 | -36.0 | Part90 |
| 3290.00 | -6.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | Part90 |
| 4112.50 | -3.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.6 | -13.0 | -31.6 | Part90 |
| 4935.00 | 1.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.0 | -13.0 | -26.0 | Part90 |
| LTE | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3MHz & 15MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789551399 Date: 2020-08-05 Test Engineer: 14992 Configuration: EUT / AC adapter, X-position Location: 10m Chamber Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Mid Ch, 831.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1663.00 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2494.50 | -7.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| 3326.00 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -13.0 | -33.4 | |
| 4157.50 | -3.2 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.1 | -13.0 | -31.1 | |
| 4989.00 | 0.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.3 | -13.0 | -26.3 | |
| 1663.00 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | |
| 2494.50 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3326.00 | -5.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | |
| 4157.50 | -3.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -44.1 | -13.0 | -31.1 | |
| 4989.00 | 0.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -13.0 | -26.4 | |
| High Ch, 841.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1683.00 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| 2524.50 | -6.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | |
| 3366.00 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | |
| 4207.50 | -2.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.4 | -13.0 | -30.4 | |
| 5049.00 | -0.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.8 | -13.0 | -27.8 | |
| 1683.00 | -11.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | |
| 2524.50 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | |
| 3366.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | |
| 4207.50 | -2.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | |
| 5049.00 | -0.6 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -40.6 | -13.0 | -27.6 | |

LTE Band 41(PC3)

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-08-06 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC adapter, X-position | | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 41 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch, 2503.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | Band 41 (PC3) | 5007.00 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -45.5 | -25.0 | -20.5 | |
| | | 7510.50 | -1.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -25.0 | -15.5 | |
| | | 10014.00 | 3.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.5 | 1.0 | -37.2 | -25.0 | -12.2 | |
| | | 12517.50 | 7.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -25.0 | -8.3 | |
| | | 15021.00 | 7.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -33.3 | -25.0 | -8.3 | |
| | | 5007.00 | -3.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -25.0 | -18.7 | |
| 15MHz | QPSK | 7510.50 | -1.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -41.1 | -25.0 | -16.1 | |
| | | 10014.00 | 3.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.5 | 1.0 | -37.1 | -25.0 | -12.1 | |
| | | 12517.50 | 7.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -33.8 | -25.0 | -8.8 | |
| | | 15021.00 | 7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -33.6 | -25.0 | -8.6 | |
| | | Mid Ch, 2593MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5186.00 | -4.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -44.7 | -25.0 | -19.7 | |
| QPSK | QPSK | 7779.00 | -0.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -40.0 | -25.0 | -15.0 | |
| | | 10372.00 | 4.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -35.8 | -25.0 | -10.8 | |
| | | 12965.00 | 7.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -33.2 | -25.0 | -8.2 | |
| | | 15558.00 | 8.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -32.4 | -25.0 | -7.4 | |
| | | 5186.00 | -3.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -43.1 | -25.0 | -18.1 | |
| | | 7779.00 | 0.0 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.4 | -25.0 | -14.4 | |
| QPSK | QPSK | 10372.00 | 5.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -34.9 | -25.0 | -9.9 | |
| | | 12965.00 | 5.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -35.0 | -25.0 | -10.0 | |
| | | 15558.00 | 7.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.0 | -33.4 | -25.0 | -8.4 | |
| | | High Ch, 2682.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5365.00 | -3.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -43.2 | -25.0 | -18.2 | |
| | | 8047.50 | 0.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.0 | -25.0 | -14.0 | |
| QPSK | QPSK | 10730.00 | 4.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -36.0 | -25.0 | -11.0 | |
| | | 13412.50 | 8.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -32.6 | -25.0 | -7.6 | |
| | | 16095.00 | 8.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -31.8 | -25.0 | -6.8 | |
| | | 5365.00 | -4.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -44.0 | -25.0 | -19.0 | |
| | | 8047.50 | 0.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.4 | 1.0 | -39.1 | -25.0 | -14.1 | |
| | | 10730.00 | 5.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -34.8 | -25.0 | -9.8 | |
| QPSK | QPSK | 13412.50 | 7.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.9 | 1.0 | -33.7 | -25.0 | -8.7 | |
| | | 16095.00 | 8.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -31.9 | -25.0 | -6.9 | |

LTE Band 66

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789551399 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-08-05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 14992 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC adapter, X-position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | 10m Chamber | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 66 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | | |
| Low Ch, 1711.5MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3423.00 | -3.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.0 | -13.0 | -32.0 | | |
| 5134.50 | -0.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | | |
| 6846.00 | 3.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.7 | -13.0 | -22.7 | | |
| 8557.50 | 4.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.0 | -13.0 | -22.0 | | |
| 10269.00 | 10.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.4 | -13.0 | -17.4 | | |
| 3423.00 | -4.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -45.1 | -13.0 | -32.1 | | |
| 5134.50 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -40.4 | -13.0 | -27.4 | | |
| 6846.00 | 4.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.5 | 1.0 | -35.2 | -13.0 | -22.2 | | |
| 8557.50 | 4.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -35.2 | -13.0 | -22.2 | | |
| 10269.00 | 10.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.3 | -13.0 | -17.3 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1745MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3490.00 | -5.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | | |
| 5235.00 | -0.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.1 | -13.0 | -27.1 | | |
| 6980.00 | 3.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.2 | -13.0 | -23.2 | | |
| 8725.00 | 6.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.7 | -13.0 | -20.7 | | |
| 10470.00 | 10.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | | |
| 3490.00 | -5.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | | |
| 5235.00 | -0.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -40.3 | -13.0 | -27.3 | | |
| 6980.00 | 4.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -35.5 | -13.0 | -22.5 | | |
| 8725.00 | 6.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.8 | 1.0 | -33.6 | -13.0 | -20.6 | | |
| 10470.00 | 9.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.7 | -13.0 | -17.7 | | |
| High Ch, 1778.5MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3557.00 | -3.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -44.9 | -13.0 | -31.9 | | |
| 5335.50 | -1.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -40.6 | -13.0 | -27.6 | | |
| 7114.00 | 3.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.5 | -13.0 | -23.5 | | |
| 8892.50 | 6.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -33.0 | -13.0 | -20.0 | | |
| 10671.00 | 10.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -17.6 | | |
| 3557.00 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 5335.50 | -0.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | | |
| 7114.00 | 3.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.6 | 1.0 | -36.4 | -13.0 | -23.4 | | |
| 8892.50 | 6.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -33.5 | -13.0 | -20.5 | | |
| 10671.00 | 10.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.6 | 1.0 | -30.5 | -13.0 | -17.5 | | |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

END OF REPORT